This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06914315 8

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MERCANTILE LIBRARY:

Mr. Hyde Clarendon Jr.
Mr. Sydney Clarendon
Miss Caroline
Lord Byng of Vimy
Mr. & Mrs. [illegible]

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MERCANTILE LIBRARY:

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

BELONGING TO

THE SAINT LOUIS

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

JANUARY, 1850.

ROOMS, NOS. 110 AND 112 NORTH FOURTH STREET.

ST. LOUIS:
PUBLISHED BY THE ASSOCIATION.
PRINTED BY CHAMBERS & KNAPP.
1850.

DONATED BY THE
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
NEW YORK CITY

TO NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
213801A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1925 L

PREFACE.

This volume consists of Three Parts.

Part First (page 9 to 223) is a complete Catalogue of all the Books in the possession of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. It is simply an Alphabetical arrangement of Authors—of Anonymous Works under the leading word of their title, and of Biographical Works, under the name of the Subject of the Memoir, as well as the Author.

Part Second (page 225 to 307) is a Classification of Subjects, in which all the Books in the Library are collected under the titles of the department of learning to which they severally belong. Here, they are again arranged alphabetically, under the same word of reference as in Part First.

Part Third (page 309) is an Alphabetical Index of subjects not enumerated in Part Second. The figures opposite each title denote the pages where books upon that subject can be found.

With respect to the arrangement of the Classification, it may be well to state, that it is the same, with little exception, as that which is used in the Catalogue of the Harvard University Library of 1830; and, as to a subject upon which the rules are so arbitrary and opinions so various, it is believed that this arrangement is as perfect as any heretofore published, and it is hoped that it will be as satisfactory to the mass of our readers as any which could be adopted.

The Compiler of this, the first Catalogue which has yet been published of the Books belonging to the Saint Louis Mercantile Library Association, believes that it is as complete and correct as the disadvantageous circumstances under which it was compiled would allow. A statement of these circumstances may be comprised in the fact, that at one and the same time the several duties of

Librarian, Collector of the Association, and Compiler, devolved upon one person, without any assistance but that of penmen. And when it is known that it is more vexatious and difficult to revise and correct the labors of others, than to perform the work one's self, correctly, he trusts that the errors which may be found will be passed over with indulgence.

St. Louis, January, 1850.

EXTRACT

FROM

REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

ART. I. The Library and Reading Rooms shall be open every day from 12 o'clock, M., until 2 o'clock, P. M.; from 3 o'clock, P. M., to 6 o'clock, P. M., and from 7 o'clock, P. M., to 10 o'clock, P. M., excepting Sundays, the Fourth of July, Christmas, and New Year.

ART. II. The Librarian shall deliver to any member applying, personally, or to his *written order*, one volume, if it be a folio or quarto; and one book or set (not exceeding three volumes,) if an octavo, a duodecimo, or volume of less size.

ART. XII. Every member may detain each book or set, delivered aforesaid, if it be a folio or quarto, four weeks; an octavo three weeks; or a book, or a set of less size, two weeks; except new publications, which, until they have been in the Library two months, shall not be detained; an octavo longer than two weeks, and books of less size, one week, and which shall not be renewed. No book shall be reserved by the Librarian for any Director or Member.

ART. XIII. Any member who shall detain a book, or set, longer than the time above limited, respectively, shall forfeit and pay to the Librarian, for every day a volume is so detained, if it be a folio, four cents; a quarto, three cents; an octavo, two cents; if it be a duodecimo, or smaller volume, or a pamphlet, one cent; *Provided always*, if a whole set be taken out, and a part of it detained longer than the time above limited, the fine shall be exacted for each book not returned; and if such book be detained one week beyond the time above limited, the forfeiture shall be double.

ERRATA.

Page 18, 13th line from top, for "BANA" read "BANIM."
" 18, 6th " " bottom, for "BARKLEY" read "BARCLAY."
" 19, 1st " on top, for "Socia" read "Social."
" 25, 4th " from bottom, for "Gypseys" read "Gypsies."
" 31, 4th " " " for. "Pompei" read "Pompeii."
" 39, 2d " " " for "Adaption" read "Adaptation."
" 45, 9th " " top, for "CLEAVELAND" read "CLEVELAND."
" 47, 12th " " bottom, for "Phisiology" read Physiology."
" 78, 16th " " " for "Louisina" read "Louisiana."
" 98, 2d " " " for "Greyslayer" read "Greyslaer."
" 113, 17th " " top, after "Lexicons" insert "of."
" 118, 15th " " bottom, after "commonly" insert "called."
" 122, 16th " " " for "LAVOISNE, C. N.," read "LAVOISNE, C. V."
" 127, 6th " " " for "LONGFELLOW, HENRY," "LONGFELLOW, HENRY W."
" 128, 11th " " " for "Biographer's" read "Bibliographer's."
" 128, 8th " " " for "Biographical" read "Bibliographical."
" 130, 5th " " top, for "AEXANDER" read "ALEXANDER."
" 142, 13th " " " for "MONTAGNE" read "MONTAGUE."
" 142, 16th " " " for "MONTAIGUE" read "MONTAIGNE."
" 147, 2d " " " omit "of" after "Authors."
" 147, 10th " " " for "Spainsh" read Spanish."
" 157, 5th " " bottom, for "Size" read "Siege."
" 170, 8th " " " after "Atlantic" insert "and Pacific."
" 171, 18th " " top for "ROORBACK" read "ROORBACH."
" 174, 12th " " bottom, for "SALVINA" read SALVIANI."
" 190, omit 15th, 16th, and 17th lines from top.
" 199, 2d line from top, for "Knaw" read "Gnaw."
" 200, 14th " " bottom, for "ventillating" read "ventilating."
" 205, 1st " on top, omit the asterisk.
" 209, 7th " from top, for "Georgies" read "Georgics."
" 209, 7th " " " for "Sotherby" read "Sotheby."
" 211, 6th " " " for "Essory" read "Ossory."
" 219, 1st " on top, for "pencillings" read "pencilings."

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

A

Abbott, Charles. Treatise on the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, with Notes, by Joseph Story. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1829. No. 2235.

——— ——— The same. No. 6208.

——— Gorham, D. Memoir of Nathan W. Dickerman. 18mo. New York, 1830. No. 5971.

——— Jacob. Young Christian. 12mo. New York, 1832, No. 5228.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. New York, 1832. No. 5979.

——— Rev. John S. C. The Child at Home, or the Principles of Filial Duty. 18mo. New York, 1833. No. 5971.

——— ——— The Mother at Home, or the Principles of Maternal Duty. 18mo. New York, 1833. No. 5971.

Abercrombie, John. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers. No. 37 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1116.

——— ——— Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. No. 58 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1136.

Abert, Lieut. J. W. Report to Congress of his examination of New Mexico, in 1846 and '7. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1848. No. 1725.

ABORIGINES OF AMERICA. Sketches illustrating their Costume, Habits and Character. 8vo. New York, 1841. No. 555.

ACADEMY. See Western. No. 5605.

ADAIR, JAMES. History of the American Indians. 4to. London, 1775. No. 2355.

ADAM, ALEX. Roman Antiquities, with Notes, by J. Boyd. 12mo. Glasgow, 1843. No. 832.

ADAMS, JOHN Q. Letters on the Masonic Institution. 8vo. Boston, 1847. No. 5072.

——— MISS. Correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Adams, second President of the U. S. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841, and '2. Nos. 886–7.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Works embracing the whole of the Spectator. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1842. Nos. 5546–8.

——— ——— Works, with Notes, by Richard Hurd. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1811. Nos. 2243–8.

——— ——— See Ovid. No. 351–2.

ADELUNG, JOHN C. Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with Bibliographical Notices, from the German. 8vo. Oxford, 1832. No. 1036.

ADVENTURER. Vols. 19 to 21 of British Essayists. Nos. 974–76.

ADVICE TO A YOUNG CHRISTIAN, on the importance of aiming at an elevated standard of Piety, by a Village Pastor, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. Dr. A. Alexander. 18mo. New York. No. 6192.

AESCHYLUS. Translated by the Rev. R. Potter. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 344.

AGASSIZ, L. AND GOULD, A. A. Principles of Zoology, touching the structure, development, and natural arrangement of the Races of Animals, living and extinct. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2121.

AIKIN, JOHN. Letters from a Father to a Son, relative to Literature and the conduct of Life. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1803. No. 911–12.

——— ——— Annals of the reign of George III, from its

commencement, in 1760, to his death, 1820. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825. Nos. 921–2.

AIKIN, LUCY. Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. Nos. 1878–9.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. Nos. 1917–18.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Court of King James I. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823. Nos. 1919–20.

*AINSWORTH ROBERT. An Abridgement of Ainsworth's Dictionary, English and Latin, by T. Morrell. 1st Am. edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808. No. 5047.

——— WILLIAM H. Crichton. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837. Nos. 2486–7.

——— ——— Guy Fawkes, or the Gunpowder Treason. 12mo. New York, 1841. No. 5898.

——— ——— Rookwood; a Romance. 8vo. Paris, 1836. No. 2909.

——— ——— St. James, or the Court of Queen Anne. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6183.

——— ——— Tower of London; a Romance. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 934.

AKENSIDE, MARK. Poetical Works. Vol. 32 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

ALBANY, JOURNAL. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Albany, N. Y., 1845–6. No. 6167.

ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS. 53 vols. f. cap. 8vo. London, 1830 to 1845. Nos. 2592 to 2644.

ALDROVANDUS, ULYSES. Memoir. In vol. 16, of Jardines Naturalist's Library.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Life. See Williams, Rev. J. No. 1087.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD. Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste, with corrections, by Abraham Mills. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1967.

——— ——— History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the res-

toration of the Bourbons, in 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 548–51.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD. Military Life of John Duke, of Marlborough. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1995.

ALLEINE JOSEPH. Alarm to unconverted Sinners, in a serious treatise on Conversion. 18mo. New York. No. 5950.

ALLEN ETHAN. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 449.

——— J. FISK. Practical Treatise on the culture and treatment of the Grape Vine, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1848. No. 2118.

——— PAUL. See Lewis and Clark. Nos. 1232–3 and 5736–7.

——— R. L. American Farm Book or Compend of American Agriculture. 12mo. N. York, 1849. No. 2117.

——— WILLIAM. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 11, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

*AMERICAN ALMANAC AND REPOSITORY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, for the years 1830 to 1850. 13 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1830–49. Nos. 14 to 24, 5827–8 and 2943.

——— ARCHIVES. See United States.

——— HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY REPORTS. Fifth to the Twenty-Third, with appendices. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831 to '49. Nos. 6064 to 67.

——— INDEPENDENCE. See Signers.

——— JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. See Hays, Isaac.

——— ——— OF SCIENCE AND ARTS. See Silliman, B.

——— PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL AND MISCELLANY. Vol. 1st. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. No. 5310.

——— RAILROAD JOURNAL. Second Quarto Series. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, of the years 1846–7–8–9.

——— REVIEW. A Whig Journal, devoted to Politics and Literature. Vols. 1 to 10. January, 1845, to Dec., 1849. 10 Vols. 8vo. New York, 1845, '49. Nos. 1779–81, 1469–70, 2389, 1856, 2902.

——— ——— The same. Volume 3d. January to June, 1846. No. 1468.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION. History of. Published by the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1830. No. 5055.

——— STATE PAPERS. See United States.

AMES, FISHER. Works compiled by a number of his friends, to which are prefixed Notices of his Life and Character. 8vo. Boston, 1809. No. 2549.

ANACHARSIS, THE YOUNGER. See Barthelemi, Abbe, J. J. Nos. 202–5.

ANACREON. Translated by Thomas Bourne. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 367.

ANALECTIC MAGAZINE. Containing selections from Foreign Reviews, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813. No. 5019.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Only a Fiddler. Translated by Mary Howitt. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6178.

——— ——— O. T. 8vo. N. York, 1845. No. 6178.

ANDERSON, ADAM. Historical and Chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce, from its earliest accounts, with a history of the Commercial Interests of Great Britain, and a view of the state of Ancient and Modern Europe. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1778. Nos. 572–5.

ANDRAL, G. Medical Clinic. Diseases of the Abdomen. Condensed and translated, with observations, by D. Spillman, M. D. 8vo. Philad., 1843. No. 6027.

——— ——— Medical Clinic. Diseases of the Chest. Condensed and translated, with observations, by D. Spillman, M. D. 8vo. Philad., 1843. No. 6025.

——— ——— Medical Clinic. Diseases of the Encephalon. Condensed and translated with observations, by D. Spillman, M. D. 8vo. Philad., 1843. No. 6028.

ANDREWS, ELIZA. The Beauties of Sturm's Reflections, in Lessons, on the Works of God, and his Providence. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1824. No. 5487.

ANECDOTES FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL CIRCLE. 18mo. New York. No. 6193.

ANGELL, JOSEPH K. Practical Summary of the Laws of Assignments. 12mo. Boston, 1835. No. 5221.

ANSON, GEORGE. Voyage Round the World, in the years 1740–4. Compiled by Richard Walter. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 184.

ANSTED, D. T. Ancient World, or Picturesque Sketches of Creation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2026.

——— ——— Geology. Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1844. Nos. 2672–3.

——— ——— The Gold Seekers' Manual, being a Practical and Instructive Guide to all Persons Emigrating to the Newly Discovered Gold Regions of California. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2894.

*ANTHON, CHARLES. Classical Dictionary. Containing an Account of all the Principal Proper Names mentioned by Ancient Authors. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2182.

——— ——— See Lempriere, J. Nos. 2276 and 5048, and Smith, Wm. No. 108.

ANTI-JACOBIN REVIEW AND MAGAZINE, for the year 1801. Containing a view of Foreign Literature. 8vo. London, 1801. No. 5840.

APPERLEY, C. Nimrod's Hunting Tours, to which are added Nimrod's Letters on Riding to Hounds. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5926–27.

*APPLETON'S LIBRARY MANUAL. Containing a Catalogue Raisonne of Works, in every department of Knowledge, in all modern Languages. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 5714.

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. Translated by the Rev. E. Forster, with an Introduction, by G. Moir Bussey. 8vo. London, 1842. No. 870.

ARAN, F. A. Practical Manual of the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels. Translated from the French, by Wm. A. Harris. 8vo. Philad., 1843. No. 6019.

ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of

the American Antiquarian Society. 8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1820. No. 1295.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL. Published by the British Archæological Association for the Prosecution of Researches, into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 99 to 101.

ARIOSTO, LODOVICO. Orlando Furioso: Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by John Hoole. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1783. Nos. 781–5.

ARISTOTLE. Memoir. In vol. 14 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN. Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. Nos. 424–5.

——— ——— Life of Richard Montgomery. No. 449. Vol. 1 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Life of Anthony Wayne. No. 452. Vol. 4 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

ARNOLD, BENEDICT. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 451.

——— THEODORE. Vollstandiges Deutsch-Englisches Worterbuch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778. No. 6285.

——— THOMAS. History of Rome. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. Nos. 507–8.

——— ——— Introductory Lectures on Modern History, with the Inaugural Lecture, delivered in 1841, with Notes, by H. Reed. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 994.

——— ——— See Stanley, A. P. No. 260.

ARNOTT, NEIL. Elements of Physics or Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 697.

*ART-UNION. Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts. Vols. 9, 10 and 11. January, 1847 to December, 1849. 3 vols. 4to. Lond., 1847 to 1849. Nos. 1867, 2910.

*ARVINE, REV. K. Cyclopedia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 1525.

ATHENÆUM; a Magazine of Literary and Miscellaneous In-

formation. Conducted by J. Aikin. Vol. 2d. July to December, 1807. 8vo. Lond., 1807. No. 1305.

ATHERTON, CHARLES G. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill of 1840, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., April 23 and 24, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

AUDUBON, JOHN J. Quadrupeds of America. Elephant folio.

AUSTEN, MISS JANE. Mansfield Park; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832. Nos. 5800–1.

——— ——— Northanger Abbey. With a Biographical Notice of the Author. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 2501–2.

——— ——— Persuasion. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832. Nos. 2498–9.

——— ——— Pride and Prejudice. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2500.

AZUNI, M. DOMINICK ALBERT. The Maritime Law of Europe. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1806. Nos. 6126–7.

B

BABBAGE, CHARLES. On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 18mo. London, 1846. No. 603.

BABYLON THE GREAT: A Dissection and Demonstration of Men and Things in the British Capital. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1825. Nos. 1889–90.

——— ——— A Second Judgment of. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1829. Nos. 1891–2.

BACHE, A. D. Observations at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, at Girard College. 3 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol., 4to. Washington, D. C., 1847. Nos. 5821–4.

BACHELOR OF THE ALBANY. By the author of the Falcon Family. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2332.

BACK, GEORGE. Narrative of an Expedition to the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 4 and 5. 8 vo. Philadelphia, 1826. No. 5144.

BACON, LORD FRANCIS. Essays, Moral Economical and Political. No. 171 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1249.

——— ——— The New Atlantis. 12mo. London, 1845. No. 1738.

——— ——— Works edited by Basil Montagu. 17 vols. 8vo. London, 1825. Nos. 850–66.

——— LEONARD. Manual for Young Church Members. 18mo. New Haven, 1833. No. 5845.

——— NATHANIEL. Life. See Ware, Wm. No. 461.

BAILEY, PHILIP JAMES. Festus; a Poem. 12mo. Boston, 1849. No. 2030.

——— NATHAN. Complete English and German Dictionary; improved by A. E. Klausing. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778. No. 6284.

BAINBRIDGE, COM. WILLIAM. Life. See Harris, Thomas. No. 5860.

BAIRD, REV. ROBERT. Memoir of Mrs. Eliza A. Rumpff, and of the Duchess de Broglie, Daughter of Madame de Stael. 18mo. New York. No. 6204.

BAKER, GEORGE. See Livius, T.

BAKEWELL, ROBT. An Introduction to the Science of Geology. 8vo. New Haven, 1839. No. 699.

*BALDWIN, THOS. Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 1606.

BALES, ELIZABETH. See James, J. A. No. 6201.

BALLANTINE, JAMES. Tradesman's Book of Ornamental Designs, with an Essay on Ornamental Art. 4to. London, 1847. No. 2097.

BALTIMORE PATRIOT. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Baltimore, 1845–6. No. 6168.

BAMFIELD, R. W. Essay on Curvatures and Diseases of the Spine, including all the forms of Spinal Distortion. Edited by J. K. Mitchell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 6018.

BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States, from the discovery of America to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1834. Nos. 1436–8.

——— ——— The same. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1840. Nos. 517–19.

——— ——— Address at Hartford. Delivered February 18th, 1840. 8vo. 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— See Heeren, A. H. L. No. 536.

BANA, J. The Denounced. 12mo. New York, 1830. No. 5909.

BANKERS' MAGAZINE AND STATE FINANCIAL REGISTER. Edited by J. Smith Homans. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. July, 1846, to June, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1846 to 1849. No. 5852–53.

——— ——— Journal of the Money Market and Railway Digest. Vol. 9. January to December, 1849. 8vo. London, 1849.

BANKING SYSTEM. Suggestions respecting the Reform of the. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5605.

BANKS, SIR JOSEPH. Memoir. In vol. 38 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

BAPTIST MISSIONS. An Account of, within the Indian Territory, in the year 1836. Westport, Mo., 1836. No. 5605.

BARCA, MADAME CALDERON DE LA. Life in Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1843. Nos. 155–6.

BARKLEY, JOHN. Memoir. In volume 25 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

*BARETTI, GIUSEPPE. An English and Italian Dictionary, with an Italian Grammar. First Leghorn edition. 2 vols. 4to. Leghorn. 1829. Nos. 5082–83.

——— ——— See Neuman and Baretti. No. 5026.

BARHYDT, DAVID PARISH. Industrial Exchanges and Socia Remedies, with a consideration of Taxation. 12mo New York, 1849. No. 2107.

BARNARD, HENRY. School Architecture; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School Houses. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2029.

BARNES, ALBERT. Explanatory Notes on the New Testament. 9 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 614–22.

——— ——— Sermon in behalf of the Am. Home Missionary Society, preached in New York and Philadelphia, May, 1849. 8vo. New York, 1849.

BARNEY, MARY. Biographical Memoir of Joshua Barney. 8vo. Boston, 1832. No. 5151.

BARRINGTON, SIR JONAH. Personal Sketches of his own Times. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827. No. 935.

BARROW, JOHN. Description of Pitcarins Island, with an authentic account of the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty. No. 31 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1111.

——— ——— Life of Peter the Great. No. 65 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1143.

——— JR., JOHN. Excursions in the Northern Part of Europe, in the years 1830 and '33. 8vo. London, 1834, No. 154.

BARRY, JAMES. Lectures on Painting. See Wornum, Ralph N. No. 2064.

BAR-SINISTER; or, Memoirs of an Illigitimate. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5473–74.

BARTHELEMI, ABBE J. J. Travels of Anacharsis the Younger, in Greece, during the Middle of the Fourth Century, before the Christian Aera. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804. Nos. 202–5.

BARTON, WM. Life of David Rittenhouse. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813. No. 5874.

BAYARD, RICH'D. H. Speech in the U. S. Senate, on the Sub-

Treasury Bill, delivered March 9th and 10th, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

BAYLEY, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1825. Nos. 578 and 901.

——— ——— Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills and Promissory Notes. Second Am., from the Fifth London edition. Edited by Francis Bayley, with Notes and References, by Willard Philips and Sam'l. E. Sewall. 8vo. Boston, 1836. No. 6134.

BAYLY, THOMAS H. David Dumps; or, The Budget of Blunders. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6183.

BAXTER, REV. RICHARD. Saints' Everlasting Rest. Abridged, by Benj. Fawcett. 18mo. New York. No. 5952.

——— ——— Call to the Unconverted, with an Introductory Essay, by Rev. Thomas Chalmers. 18mo. New York. No. 5953.

——— ——— Dying Thoughts. Abridged by Benjamin Fawcett. 18mo. New York. No. 5953.

——— ——— Life. 18mo. New York. No. 5953.

BEAN, REV. JAMES. The Christian Minister's Affectionate Advice to a Married Couple, including a Letter from Rev. H. Venn. 24mo. New York, 1849. No. 6071.

BEATTIE, JAMES. The Minstrel; or, The Progress of Genius, in Republic of Letters. No. 5534.

——— ——— Poetical Works. Vol. 12 of Aldine Edition of British Poets.

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM. Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1833. No. 698.

BEAWES, WYNDHAM. Lex Mercatoria Rediviva; or, a Complete Code of Commercial Law. 6th edition, enlarged and improved, by Thomas Mortimer. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1795. Nos. 5606–7.

Beck, Lewis C. Botany of the United States, North of Virginia. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2141.

Beckford, William. Italy, with Sketches in Spain and Portugal. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834. Nos. 5092–3.

——— ——— Thoughts on Hunting, in a series of Familiar Letters, to a Friend. 8vo. London, 1810. No. 6087.

Beckmann, John. History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins, translated by Wm. Johnston; revised by Wm. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 4th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. Nos. 2344–5.

Beckwith, George C. Peace Manual; or, War and its Remedies. 18mo. Boston, 1847. No. 6228.

Beecher, Lyman. Sermons on Intemperance. 10th edition. 18mo. New York. No. 5976.

Belknap, Jeremy. American Biography. Nos. 161–2 and 3 of H. F. L. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1239 to 41.

——— ——— History of New Hampshire. 8vo. Dover, 1831. No. 5192.

Bell, Acton. Jane Eyre; an Autobiography. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2339.

——— ——— Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1529.

——— ——— Wuthering Heights; a Novel. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1964.

——— Charles. The Hand; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing design; a Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 2229.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. N. York, 1840. No. 581.

——— Henry G. Life of Mary Queen of Scotts. Nos. 21–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1101–2.

——— James. Life of Charles Rollin. See Rollin, C. Nos. 5207–8.

Bell, James R. History of Russia. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1836. Nos. 443–5.

——— ——— Lives of the most Eminent Dramatists of Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837. Nos. 399 and 400.

——— ——— Lives of the most Eminent Poets of Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1839. Nos. 409–10.

Bellen-Tone. Sammlung der Kolnischen Karnevals-Lieder. (1823–28.) 12mo. Cologne, 1839. No. 6280.

Beloe, William. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807–12. Nos. 1409–14.

Benecke, William. See Stevens, Robert. No. 6141.

Bentham, Jeremy. Works. Published under the superintendence of John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843. Nos. 1675–85.

Benton, Thomas H. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, delivered in U. S. Senate, March 14, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, delivered in the U. S. Senate, January 16, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Armed Occupation of Florida, in the U. S. Senate, January 12, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

Berquin, Arnauld. Le Petit Grandisson. 24mo. Paris, 1825. No. 6279.

Bethune, George W. British Female Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 2034.

Bewick, Thomas. Memoir. In volume 9 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

Bibbia Sacra. Secondo La Volgata; Tradotto in Lingua Italiana, Da Antonio Martini. 8vo. London, 1828. No. 5286.

Bible, Holy. Abridged for the use of Children. 18mo Boston, 1802. No. 5844.

BIBLE, HOLY. Columbian Family and Pulpit. First Am. edition. Fol. Boston, 1822. No. 5868.

——— ——— Containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the Original Tongues. Published by the American Bible Society. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 6003.

——— ——— Translated from the Latin Vulgate, with Annotations, by Rev. Dr. Challoner; revised and corrected according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, with the Approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hughes. 4to. New York. No. 6032.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA; or, Tracts and Essays on Topics connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. Edited by E. Robinson. 8vo. N. York, 1843. No. 707.

——— ——— and Theological Review. Conducted by B. B. Edwards and E. H. Park, with the co-operation of Dr. Robinson and Prof. Stewart. Vols. 1 to 4, for 1844–45–46 and '47. 4 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1844 to '47. Nos. 705–6 and 2168–9.

BIGELOW, JACOB. The Useful Arts, considered in connection with the applications of Science. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1842. Nos. 631–2.

BIRCH, THOMAS. Life of Dr. John Tillotson, late Archbishop of Canterbury, in vol. 1 of Tillotson's Works. 8vo. No. 667.

——— ——— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, in vol. 1 of Ralegh's Works. No. 936.

BIRD, R. M. Adventures of Robin Day. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5930–31.

——— ——— Calavar; or, The Night of the Conquest; a Romance of Mexico. 12mo. Philadelphia. No. 2496.

——— ——— Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. Nos. 5918–19.

BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM. Commentaries on the Laws of England, with a Life of the Author, and Notes, by

Chitty, Christian, Lee, Hovenden, and Ryland. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. Nos. 2219–20.

BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE. January, 1846, to Dec'r, 1849. Vols. 59 to 66. 8vols. 8 vo. New York, 1846–9. Nos. 1532, 1466, 1588, 1935, 2885, 2288.

BLAIR, DAVID. Class Book; containing Reading Lessons. 12mo. London, 1825. No. 5488.

——— HUGH. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 661.

——— ——— Sermons; to which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author, by James Finlayson. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 708.

*BLAKE, REV. J. L. General Biographical Dictionary. 6th edition. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 106.

BLANC, LOUIS. History of Ten Years, 1830–40; or, France under Louis Philippe; translated by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. Nos. 1960–61.

BLANCHARD, LAMAN. Sketches from Life, with a Memoir of the Author. By Sir E. B. Lytton. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1488.

BLESSINGTON, COUNTESS. The Governess. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5454–5.

BLIGH, LIEUT. W. Narrative of the Mutiny of Bounty. 8vo. London. No. 184.

BLUNT, JOSEPH. The Shipmasters' Assistant and Commercial Digest; containing information useful to Merchants, Owners and Masters of Ships; together with the Tariff of 1832. 8vo. N. York, 1837. No. 6145.

BOADEN, JAMES. Memoirs of the Life of John P. Kemble, including a history of the Stage, from the Time of Garrick to the present period. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825. No. 2552.

BOASE, HENRY S. Treatise on Primary Geology; being an Examination, both Practical and Theoretical, of the Older Formations. 8vo. London, 1834. No. 2390.

Bogue, David. Essays on the Divine Authority of the New Testament. 18mo. New York. No. 5218.

——— ——— The same. No. 5965.

Bolingbroke, Henry Lord. Works and Life. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. Nos. 5428–31.

Bolivar, Simon. See Holstein, H. L. V. D. Nos. 1793–94.

Bonaparte. Court and Camp of Bonaparte. No. 29 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1109.

——— Military Maxims of Napoleon; translated from the French, by J. Akerly. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1739.

——— Napoleon. See Hazlitt, Wm. Nos. 1028–30. Las Cases Count de. Nos. 295 to 298. Lockhart, J. G. Nos. 1084–85. Montholon, Gen. Count. No. 1597. Scott, Sir W. Nos. 5141–42

Bonnechose, Emile De. Reformers before the Reformation; John Huss and the Council of Constance; translated by C. Mackenzie. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 714.

Book of Peace; a Collection of Essays, on War and Peace. 12mo. Boston, 1845. No. 6226.

——— of Shipwrecks and Narratives of Maritime Discoveries. 8vo. Boston, 1840. No. 5528.

Books for Children. 2 vols. 32mo. New York. Nos. 6243–44.

——— Children and Youth. 3 vols. 18mo. New York. Nos. 6246–48.

——— The Young. 18mo. New York. No. 6245.

——— for Young Children. 2 vols. 32mo. New York. Nos. 6241–42.

Boone, Daniel. Life. See Peck, J. M. No. 5793.

Borrow, George. Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypseys of Spain. 12mo. New York, 1842. No. 910.

Boston Daily Advertiser. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30, 1846. Fol. Boston, 1845–6. No. 6164.

——— ——— Atlas. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30, 1846. Fol. Boston, 1845–6. No. 6170.

Boscano, Father Geronimo. Historical Account of the Origin, Customs and Traditions of the Indians of Alta California. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2083.

Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson, including his Tour to the Hebrides. 10 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. Nos. 300–9.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 5719–20.

Botta, Charles. History of Italy, during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Bonaparte; translated from the Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. Nos. 1660–61.

——— ——— History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America; translated from the Italian, by G. A. Otis. Vol. 1st. 8vo. New Haven, 1834 Nos. 5718.

——— ——— Same. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1834. Nos. 5172–3.

Bourdon, M. See Davies, Charles. No. 2193.

Bourne, John. Catechism of the Steam Engine. 18mo New York, 1849. No. 2151.

——— ——— Treatise on the Steam Engine. 4to. London, 1846. No. 722.

*Bouvier, John. Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. Nos. 1643–44.

Bowen, Francis. Life of Benjamin Lincoln. Vol. 23 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 5793.

——— ——— Life of Sir William Phips. Vol. 7 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 455.

——— ——— The Life of James Otis. Vol. 12 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 460.

——— ——— Life of Baron Steuben. Vol. 9 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 457.

*Boydell, J. and J. Collection of Prints, from Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the Dramatic

Works of Shakspeare, by the Artists of Great Britain. Fol. London, 1803. No. 5615.

*Boyer, A. French Dictionary, with Tardy's Pronunciation. 8vo. Boston, 1827. No. 5869.

Bradford, Duncan. Wonders of the Heavens. 4to. New York, 1843. No. 5613.

*——— T. G. Illustrated Atlas of the United States and adjacent Countries. Fol. Boston, 1838. No. 5709.

——— W. J. A. Notes on the North-west, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 116.

Bradshaw, John. Memoir. See Charles the First. No. 2695.

Brainerd, Rev. David. Life. See Edwards J. No. 5954. Peabody, W. B. O. No. 456.

*Brande, Wm. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art; comprising the History, Description and Scientific Principles of every Branch of Human Knowledge. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 107.

——— Wm. T. Manual of Chemistry. 5th edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 96.

Brant, Joseph. Life. See Stone, Wm. L. Nos. 221–2.

*Brees, S. C. Glossary of Civil Engineering; comprising its Theory and Modern Practice. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 666.

Bremer, Frederika. Novels and Tales; Translated by Mary Howitt. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 1432.

*Brewster, David. Edinburgh Encyclopedia. Vols. 1 to 9, i. e., to the article on Carpentry. Parker and Delaplane's American edition. 9 vols. 4to. Philadelphia. Nos. 5073 to 5081.

——— ——— Letters on Natural Magic. No. 50 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1253.

Brewster, David. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. No. 26 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1106.

——— ——— Martyrs of Science. No. 130 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1208.

Brewster, David. Treatise on Optics. 18mo. London, 1831. No. 600.

——— ——— See Euler, L. Nos. 1133–34.

Bridgewater Treatises, on the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God, as Manifested in the Creation. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836–7. Nos. 2228–34.

Brigham, Amariah. Remarks on the Influence of Mental Cultivation and Mental Excitement upon Health. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 2155.

British Drama; a Collection of the most Esteemed Tragedies, Comedies, Operas and Farces in the English Language. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1824. Nos. 786–87.

——— ——— Ancient. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. Nos. 803–5.

——— ——— Modern. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1811. Nos. 798 to 802.

——— Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers. 38 vols. 12mo. London, 1823. Nos. 956 to 993.

——— and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. See Medico-Chirurgical Review.

——— Poets. Select Works; in Chronological Series, from Falconer to Scott, and from Southey to Croly; with Biographical and Critical Notices; designed as a continuation of Aiken's British Poets. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845–6. No. 5889–90.

Broglie, Dutchess de. See Baird, R. No. 6204.

Bronson, C. P. Elocution; or, Mental and Vocal Philosophy. 8vo. Louisville, Ky., 1845. No. 5725.

Brooke, A. de Capell. Travels through Norway, Sweden, and Finmark, to North Cape, in 1820. 4to. London, 1823. No. 576.

Brooks, Chas. T. Songs and Ballads; Translated from German Poets. 12mo. Boston, 1842. No. 1992.

——— J. T. Four Months Among the Gold Finders in California. 8vo. New York, 1849. No. 2912.

Brougham, Henry Lord. Discourse on the Objects, Advantages and Pleasures of Science. No. 179 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1848. No. 2128.

——— ——— Dissertations on subjects of Science, connected with Natural Theology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. Nos. 627–8.

——— ——— Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. 1st and 2d Series. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 1796–97.

——— ——— Sketches of Public Characters, and a Dissertation on the Eloquence of the Ancients. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5475–76.

Brown, Aaron V. Speech on the New Jersey Contested Election, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., March 17th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— Bedford. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, February 23, 1838, in the U. S. Senate. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— Chas. Brockden. See Prescott, W. H. No. 449.

——— Goold. A Compendious English Grammar. See Maunder, S. Nos. 5022–23.

——— John William. Life of Leonardo Da Vinci, with a Critical Account of his Works. 12mo. London, 1828. No. 2698.

Browne, D. J. Trees of America, Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1596.

——— J. Ross. Etchings of a Whaling Voyage, with Notes of a Sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1966.

Bruce, James. Life. See Head, F. B. No. 1206.

Bruce, James. Memoir of, in vol. 11 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Travels to Discover the Sources of the Nile, in the years 1768–'73. 7 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813. Nos. 227–33 and 579.

Brummell, George. Life. See Jesse, Capt. W. No. 1789.

Bryant, Edwin. What I saw in California. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 5813.

——— Wm. Cullen. Poems; arranged by the Author. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 1989.

——— ——— Selections from American Poets. No. 111 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1189.

——— ——— The Fountain, and other Poems. 8vo. New York, 1842. No. 754.

Bucaniers. See Drake, Sir F. No. 1110.

Buchanan, Claudius. Life. See Pearson, H. No. 5963.

——— ——— Sermons on Missions, and Christian Researches in Asia. 8vo. Boston, 1811. No. 5268.

——— James. Remarks in reply to John Davis, on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, March 3, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

Buck, Charles. Memoirs. See Styles, J. No. 5108.

——— ——— Theological Dictionary. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 5053.

Bucke, Charles. Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature. No. 145 of H. F. L. 12mo. New York, 1843. No. 1223.

——— ——— Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 18mo. London, 1839. No. 1286.

——— ——— Ruins of Ancient Cities. Nos. 134–5 of H. F. L. 2vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1212–13.

Buckingham, J. S. America; Historical, Statistic and Descriptive. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5133–34.

Buckland, William. Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology; a Bridgewater Treatise. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 2233–34.

Budge, John. Practical Miners' Guide. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1845. No. 2652.

BUFFON, GEORGE L. LE CLERC. Memoir of, in vol. 17 Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

BULGARIN, T. Ivan Vejeeghen; or, Life in Russia. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832. Nos. 5451–52.

BULLARD, MRS. ANNA T. J. Louisa Ralston; or, What can I do for the Heathen? 18mo. Boston, 1846. No 6277.

——— ——— The Reformation; a true tale of the Sixteenth Century. 18mo. Boston, 1841. No. 6278.

——— ——— The Wife for a Missionary. 18mo. Cincinnati, 1835. No. 6276.

BULWER, LADY L. Budget of the Bubble Family. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. Nos. 5934–35.

——— SIR E. L. Alice; or, The Mysteries; a Sequel to "Ernest Maltravers." 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5519–20.

——— ——— The same. 1838. Nos. 5646–47.

——— ——— Athens; its Rise and Fall. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. Nos. 5477–78.

——— ——— Critical and Miscellaneous Writing. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. Nos. 892–93.

——— ——— Devereux. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5505–6.

——— ——— Disowned. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5503–4.

——— ——— Ernest Maltravers. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5517–8.

——— ——— Eugene Aram. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5509–10.

——— ——— Godolphin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. Nos. 2448–49.

——— ——— The same. 1841. Nos. 5521–22.

——— ——— Last Days of Pompei. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5511–12.

——— ——— Leila; or, The Siege of Grenada. 12mo. New York, 1838. No. 2488.

BULWER, SIR E. L. Night and Morning. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5523–24.

——— ——— Paul Clifford. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5507–8.

——— ——— Pelham. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5501–02.

——— ——— Rienzi, The Last of the Tribunes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5427.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5515–16.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5807.

——— ——— Student. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5513–14.

——— ——— See Blanchard, L. No. 1488. Hazlitt, W. No. 5541. Schiller, F. No. 5370.

BUNNER, E. History of Louisiana, from its first Discovery to the present Time. No. 176 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1846. No. 2125.

BUNYAN JOHN. Pilgrims' Progress from this World to that which is to Come; Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. 12mo. N. York, 1849. No. 6077.

——— ——— The same. 18mo. New York. No. 5216.

——— ——— The same. No. 5951.

——— ——— The same; with a Life of the Author, by Robert Southey. 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 5649.

——— ——— Die Pilgerreise nach dem Berge Zion. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6084.

——— ——— See Cheever, Rev. G. B. No. 1062.

BUONAPARTE. See Bonaparte.

BURCKHARDT, JOHN LEWIS. Memoir of, in vol. 40 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— JOHN LEWIS. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. Nos. 192–93.

——— ——— Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829. Nos. 194–95.

BURCKHARDT, JOHN LEWIS. Travels in Nubia. 4to. London, 1822. No. 577.

——— ——— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. London, 1822. No. 1423.

BURDER, GEORGE. Twelve Sermons to the Aged. 18mo. New York. No. 5980.

BURKE, EDMUND. Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. In Republic of Letters. No. 5534.

——— ——— Works. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829. Nos. 1072–80.

BURLAMAQUI, J. J. Principles of Natural and Politic Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807. Nos. 5259–60.

BURLEIGH, WM. CECIL LORD. Life. In Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

BURNAP, GEO. W. Life of Leonard Calvert. No. 2383. Vol. 19 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

BURNET, GILBERT. History of the Reformation of the Church of England; revised and corrected by Rev. E. Nares. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843. Nos. 2368–71.

——— JACOB. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North Western Territory. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847. No. 5721.

BURNEY, DR. CHARLES. Memoir. See D'Arblay, Madame. No. 5140.

——— MISS FRANCES. See D'Arblay, Madame.

BURNHANS, H. Nomenclature and Expositor of the English Language. 18mo. Baltimore, 1826. No. 5846.

BURNS, ROBERT. Poetical works. Vols 1, *1, 2, of Aldine's British Poets.

——— ——— Works with a Life of the Author, by John Lockhart. 8vo. New York. No. 5362.

——— ——— The same. Edited by James Currie, with a Life of the Author, by A. Peterkin. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 5656–7.

——— ——— See Wilson, John. No. 1528.

BURR, AARON. Private Journal and Correspondence during

his residence in Europe; edited by M. L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. Nos. 5582–3.

Burr, Aaron. See Davis, M. L. Nos. 225–6.

——— Frederick. Elements of Practical Geology, as applicable to Mining, Engineering, Architecture, &c.; with Notices of the Mines and Mineral Productions of Great Britain. 16mo. London, 1838. No. 2391.

Burton, John H. Life and Correspondence of David Hume. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846. Nos. 1872–3.

——— Robert. Anatomy of Melancholy. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 5538.

Bury, Lady C. Love; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. Nos. 5616–17.

Bush, Mrs. Forbes. Lives of the Queens of France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. Nos. 174–5.

——— George. Anastasis; or, The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, Rationally and Scripturally considered. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845. No. 625.

——— ——— Life of Mahommed. No. 10 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1091.

Bushnan, J. S. On the Nature, Structure and Economical Uses of Fishes. Vol. 35 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

Busk, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal, from B. C. 1000, to A. D. 1814. 8vo. London, 1833. No. 5056.

Bussey, G. M. See Arabian Nights. No. 870.

Butler, Joseph. Works. 12mo. London, 1839. No. 5245.

——— Mann. History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 2d edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1836. No. 5913.

——— Samuel (Bishop.) Geographia Classica; or, The Application of Ancient Geography to the Classics. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. Nos. 199–200.

——— Samuel. Hudibras. 18mo. New York, 1839. No. 5339.

BUTLER, SAMUEL. Poetical Works of. Vols. 33, 34 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

BUXTON, CHARLES. Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, with Selections from his Correspondence. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. No. 2028.

BYNUM, JESSE A. Speech on the Subject of Abolition, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., January 25, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

BYRON, LORD GEORGE GORDON. Works, with Letters, Journal, and Life, by Thos. Moore. 17 vols. 12mo. London, 1832. Nos. 730–46.

——— ——— Life. See Galt, J. No. 1090. Moore, T. Nos. 5130½–31.

C.

CABOT, SEBASTIAN. Life. See Hayward, Jr., C. No. 457.

CÆSAR, C. JULIUS. Commentaries; translated by William Duncan. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 337–8.

——— ——— The same. Translated into English, with a Discourse on the Roman Art of War, by Wm. Duncan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 6040.

CALDWELL, CHARLES. Discourse, Commemorative of Philip Syng Physic, M. D. 8vo. Louisville, Ky., 1838. No. 5605.

CALHOUN, JOHN C. Remarks on the Right of Petition. See Hubbard, H. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speeches in Congress. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 5284.

CALHOUN, JOHN C. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, delivered in the U. S. Senate, February 15th, 1338. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech in reply to Mr. Clay, on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, March 10th, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 5th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Subject of the Brig Enterprise, in the U. S. Senate, March 13th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

*CALMET, A. Dictionary of the Bible, as published by the late Charles Taylor; revised and corrected by Edward Robinson. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 2166.

CALVERT, LEONARD. Life. See Burnap, G. W. No. 2383.

CAMBRIDGE. Course of Mathematics. 8 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, N. E., and Boston, 1824 to 1834. Nos. 2516–23.

CAMERON, LIEUT. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845. Nos. 1896–7.

CAMOENS, LUIS DE. Memoir of his Life and Writings, by John Adamson. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1820. Nos. 2961–62.

CAMP, G. S. Democracy. No. 138 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1216.

CAMPAN, MADAME. Lettres de Deux Jeunes Amies. 18mo. London, 1826. No. 5888.

CAMPBELL, DONALD. Journey Overland to India. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807. No. 5121.

*——— E. S. N. Dictionary of Military Science; containing an Explanation of the Principal Terms used in Artillery, Fortifications, &c. 8vo. London, 1830. No. 2348.

CAMPBELL, F. Beauties of the British Poets. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. Nos. 5363–4.

——— GEORGE. Philosophy of Rhetoric. 8vo. Oxford, 1838. No. 660.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Boston. No. 5261

——— ——— The same. 8vo. N. York, 1841. No. 5300.

——— JOHN LORD. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the Reign of George IV. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1845–6–7. Nos. 247–9.; 1645–8.

——— MRS. MARIA. Life and Revolutionary Services of General William Hull, prepared from his Manuscripts, with the History of the Campaign of 1812, by Jas. F. Clarke. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2050.

——— THOMAS. Life of Petrarch. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 254.

——— ——— Life of Mrs. Sarah Siddons. 12mo. London, 1839. No. 331.

——— ——— Poetical Works. See Rogers, Samuel. No. 5368.

CAMPER, PETER. Memoir of, in volume 19 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

CANNING, GEORGE. Select Speeches, with a Preliminary Biographical Sketch, by R. Walsh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 5283.

CAREY, H. C. Essay on the Rate of Wages; with an Examination of the Causes of the Differences in the Condition of the Laboring Population throughout the World. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 6214.

——— ——— The Past, the Present, and the Future. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 2337.

——— ——— Principles of Political Economy. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837–40. Nos. 2335–36–38.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Second edition. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. Nos. 1501–5.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. History of the French Revolution. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. Nos. 427–9.

——— ——— See Cromwell, O. Nos. 1018–19.

CASTLE, THOMAS. Manual of Modern Surgery, founded on the principles and practice lately taught by Sir A. Cooper and Joseph H. Green. 24mo. London, 1828. No. 5884.

*CATALOGUE, LONDON, of Books published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and publisher's name, from 1814 to 1846. 8vo. London, 1846. No. 928.

*——— of Books in the Collection of the Mercantile Library Association of the City of New York, with a General Index, and one of Dramatic Pieces, together with an Appendix, containing the Constitution and the Rules and Regulations of the Association Library in Clinton Hall. 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 6128.

*——— of the Library of the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 6223.

*——— of the Louisville Mercantile Library. 8vo. Louisville, Ky., 1843. No. 6223.

*——— of the Books of the Boston Mercantile Library Association. 8vo. Boston, 1844–6–8. No. 6223.

*——— of the Young Men's Mercantile Library of Cincinnati. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1846–48. No. 6275.

*——— of the Books belonging to the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia; accompanied with a Sketch of its History. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5814.

*CATALOGUES, SALE. Of Booksellers in England, France, Germany, and the United States. Nos. 6218–25.

CATHARINE II. See Tooke, W. Nos. 1686–7.

CATLIN, GEORGE. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London and New York, 1842. Nos. 285–6.

CAVE, WILLIAM. Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the Church, that flourished in the first Four Centuries; with an Historical Account of the state of Paganism, under the First Christian Emperors; revised by Henry Cary. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840. Nos. 2380–82.

CAVENDISH, THOMAS. See Drake, Sir Francis. No. 1110.

CECIL, REV. RICHARD. See Newton, Rev. J. Nos. 5292–3.

——— ——— Reasons of Repose; a Morning Conversation with a Christian, under temporary alarms respecting the truth of the Scriptures. 32mo. New York. No. 6231.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Life, written by himself; translated by Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1828. Nos. 311–12.

——— ——— The same, with the Notes of G. P. Carpani; translated by Thomas Roscoe. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1426.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE. The Life and Exploits of Don Quixote; translated by Charles Jarvis. 4 vols. 32mo. Exeter, 1828. Nos. 5652–5.

——— ——— The same. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1828. Nos. 5331–4.

——— ——— The same. Translated by Tobias Smolett; to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by Thos. Roscoe. Vols. 13 to 15 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

CHALMERS, A. See British Essayists. Nos. 956 to 993.

——— GEORGE. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845. Nos. 1520–1.

——— REV. THOMAS. Works. 25 vols. 12mo. Glasgow. Nos. 1751–75.

——— ——— Same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5254.

——— ——— On the Adaption of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man; a

Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No 2228.

CHALMERS, REV. THOMAS. The same. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5236.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. New York, 1841. No. 1434.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT. Cyclopædia of English Literature; a selection of the choicest productions of English Authors. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847. Nos. 1633–34.

——— EDINBURGH JOURNAL. New series. Conducted by William and Robert Chambers. Vols. 1 to 12. January, 1844, to December, 1849. 12 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844–'49. Nos. 1526–7, 1875–6, 1548–9, 1930–1, 2282.

——— INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE; a Popular Cyclopædia. First American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. Nos. 2109–10.

CHANDLER, PELEG W. American Criminal Trials. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1841–4. No. 2540–41.

CHANNING, WM. E. Works. Second complete edition. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843. No. 5248–53.

CHARLEMAGNE. See James, G. P. R. No. 1138.

CHARLES I. AND SOME OF THE REGICIDES. Trials of, with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. 5th edition. 18mo. London, 1845. No. 2695.

——— II. Memoirs of the Court of, by Count Grammont, with additions by Sir W. Scott. 12mo. London, 1846. No. 1736.

——— V. See Robertson, Wm. No. 2135.

——— XII. See Voltaire, M. F. A. De. Nos. 133 and 1776.

CHARLEVOIX, FATHER P. F. X. DE. Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres, giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and travels through that country and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. London, 1763. No. 2429.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. DE. The Beauties of Christianity; translated from the French by F. Schoberl, with notes by Rev. H. Kett. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1813. Nos. 716–18.

——— ——— Le Génie du Christianisme; Suivi de la Defense du Genie du Christianisme, et de la lettre a M. De Fontanes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1846. Nos. 6047–8.

——— ——— Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, during the years 1806–7. Translated from the French by F. Schoberl. 8vo. New York, 1814. No. 185.

——— ——— Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. Nos. 234–5.

CHATFIELD, PAUL. Tin Trumpet; or, Heads and Tales, for the wise and waggish; to which are added Poetical Selections. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5904–5.

CHATSWORTH; or, the Romance of a Week. Edited by R. P. Ward. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 2904.

CHATTERTON, THOMAS. Poetical Works, with notices of his Life, and History of the Rowley Controversy. 2 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1843. Nos. 748–9.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Poetical Works, with a Memoir, by Sir Harris Nicholas. Vols. 47 to 52 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

CHEEVER, REV. GEORGE B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620; reprinted from the original volume. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2116.

——— ——— Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress, and the Life and Times of John Bunyan. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 1062.

——— ——— Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mount Blanc and Jungfrau. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1005.

CHESTERFIELD, LORD. Works, including his Letters to his

son; to which is prefixed an original Life of the Author. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 5581.

CHITTENDEN, W. B. See Ladd, J. B. No. 5943.

CHITTY, JOSEPH. Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures, and the contracts relating thereto, with an Appendix of Treaties, Statutes and Precedents. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. Nos. 6118–21.

——— ——— Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks of Bankers, &c., &c. 9th American from the 8th London edition; with an Appendix of Precedents, and Notes by O. L. Barbour. 8vo. Springfield, Mass., 1839. No. 6230.

——— JR., JOSEPH. A Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, etc.; containing forms of Affidavit of Debt, &c.; with Notes by E. Smith. 8vo. Springfield, Mass., 1834. No. 2221.

——— ——— A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under seal, and upon the usual defences to actions thereon. 4th American from the 2nd London edition; with Notes by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield, 1839. No. 6142.

CHIVALRY AND CHARITY; Illustrated by the Lives of Bertrand, Du Guesclin and John Howard. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 18mo. London, 1840. No. 1928.

CHORLEY, HENRY F. Conti, the Discarded, with other Tales and Fancies. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. Nos. 5915–16.

CHRISTIAN EXAMINER AND RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY. Fourth Series. Vols. 5 to 8 and 11 and 12. January, 1846, to November, 1847; January, 1849, to November, 1849. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1846–7–9. Nos. 701–4; 2884.

——— LAYMAN; or, the Doctrine of the Trinity: fully considered and adjudged, according to the Bible. 12mo. Mobile, 1840. No. 5230.

CHRISTIAN LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY. 30 vols., 18mo., and 15 vols., 12mo. New York. Nos. 5948–92.

CHRISTISON, ROBERT. Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprûdence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 6026.

CHRONOLOGY AND HISTORY. A Dictionary. See Maunder, S. Treasury of Knowledge. No. 5022–23.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES. Poetical Works, with copious Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Wm. Tooke. Vols. 44 to 46 of Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Life and Letters. Life by Dr. C. Middleton. Letters to several of his Friends; translated by Wm. Melmoth; and Letters to Atticus; translated by Dr. W. Heberden. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 299.

——— ——— Orations; translated by Duncan. Offices; translated by Cockman. Cato and Lælius; translated by Melmoth. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 339–41.

CINCINNATI GAZETTE. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30, 1846. Fol. Cincinnati, 1845–'6. No. 6166.

CIRCUMNAVIGATION. An Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. No. 82 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1161.

CITIZEN OF PRAGUE. Translated by Mary Howitt. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2904.

——— ——— The same. New York, 1846. No. 6178.

CLARENDON, EDWARD, EARL OF. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. A new edition, from the original MSS. 7 vols. 18mo. Oxford, 1839. Nos. 368–74.

——— ——— Life. See Lister, T. H. Nos. 2113–15.

CLARK, REV. JOHN A. Gleanings by the Way. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 5106.

——— ——— The Young Disciple; or, A Memoir of Anzonetta R. Peters. 18mo. New York. No. 6206.

——— ——— Withered Branch Revived from "Gathered Fragments." 18mo. New York. No. 6259.

CLARKE, EDWARD D. Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. 4th edition. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. Nos. 236–46.

——— JAMES, F. See Campbell, Mrs. Maria. No. 2050.

——— MRS. MARY COWDEN. Complete Concordance to Shakspeare; being a verbal index to all the passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1792.

CLARKSON, THOMAS. History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the Slave Trade by the British Parliament. 8vo. London, 1839. No. 2112.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814. Nos. 5116–17.

CLASSICAL MANUAL; Being a Mythological, Historical and Geographical Commentary on Pope's Homer and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. 8vo. London, 1833. No. 5537.

CLAY, CLEMENT C. Speech on the Motion to print the Report of the Committee on the Militia, in the U. S. Senate, June 13th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 3d, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— HENRY. Life and Speeches. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843. Nos. 5129–30.

CLAY, HENRY. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, and in reply to J. C. Calhoun; delivered in the U. S. Senate, February 19, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill; delivered in the U. S. Senate, January 20th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Life. See Prentice, G. D. No. 5118.

CLEAVELAND, HENRY R. Life of Henry Hudson. No. 458. Vol. 10 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

CLIFFORD, NATHAN. Speech on the New Jersey Disputed Election, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., January 10th and 11th, 1839. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

CLINTON, DE WITT. See Renwick, J. No. 1203. Hosack, D. No. 284.

CLIVE, ROBERT LORD. See Malcolm, J. Nos. 2724–6.

CLUB BOOK.; Being Original Tales, by various Authors. 18mo. New York, 1831. No. 5947.

COBB, LYMAN. Dictionary of the English Language. See Maunder, S. Nos. 5022–23.

COCKMAN, THOMAS. See Cicero, H. T. No. 339–41.

COCKTON, HENRY. George St. George Julian; the Prince. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 5796.

——— ——— Sylvester Sound; the Somnambulist. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6175.

COLBURN'S UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, AND NAVAL AND MILITARY JOURNAL, from January, 1847, to December, 1849. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1847–49. Nos. 1544–5; 1862; 1936; 2280–1; 2901.

COLDEN, CADWALADER. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo. London, 1747. No. 2358.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL T. Aids to Reflection; to which is prefixed a Preliminary Essay, by John McVicar. 3d edition. 18mo. New Yorx, 1841. No. 1611.

——— ——— Biographia Literaria; or, Biographical

Sketches of my own Literary Life and Opinions. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1721–2.

Coleridge, Samuel T. Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. 12mo. Boston, 1841. No. 1749.

——— ——— Letters, Conversations and Recollections. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5493.

——— ——— Statesman's Manual; a Lay Sermon. 12mo. Burlington, 1832. No. 5240.

——— ——— The Friend; a series of Essays on Politics, Morals and Religion. 1st Am. from 2d London edition. 8vo. Burlington, 1831. No. 950.

——— ——— See Cottle, J. No. 1747.

Coles, L. B. Philosophy of Health; or, Health without Medicine; a Treatise on the Laws of the Human System. 16mo. Boston, 1848. No. 6052.

Coley, James M. Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 6013.

Colles, Abraham. Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Surgery. Edited by S. McCoy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 6021.

Collins, Arthur. Peerage of England. 3d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1756. Nos. 178–83.

——— William. Poetical Works. Vol. 5 of Aldine edition of the British Poets.

Collyer, John. Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership. 2d American edition; containing American Notes, by W. Philips and E. Pickering. 8vo. Springfield, 1839. No. 6137.

Colman, Henry. European Agriculture and Rural Economy. 2 vols. 8vo. London and Boston, 1844–49. Nos. 2318–19.

Colporteur and Roman Catholic. A Dialogue. 18mo. New York. No. 6194.

Colton, Calvin. Four Years in Great Britain. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 115.

——— ——— The Right of Petition. 8vo. In No. 5314.

COLUMBUS CHRISTOPHER. See Irving, W. Nos. 218–19.

COMBE, ANDREW. Observations on Mental Derangement. 8vo. Boston, 1834. No. 5301.

——— ——— Principles of Physiology, applied to the preservation of health, &c. 7th edition. 18mo. New York, 1846. No. 1149.

——— GEORGE. Constitution of Man, considered in relation to External Objects. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1834. No. 5224.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 5540.

——— ——— System of Phrenology. 12mo. New York, 1843. No. 890.

COMMERCIAL REVIEW OF THE SOUTH AND WEST. J. D. B. De Bow, Editor. Vols. 1 to 7. January, 1846, to December, 1849. 7 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1846 to 1849. Nos. 1467; 1571–2; 1583; 1934.

COMSTOCK, JOHN L. History of the Precious Metals, with speculations concerning the Mineral Wealth of California. 12mo. Hartford, 1849. No. 2278.

——— ——— Introduction to Mineralogy, adapted to the use of Schools. 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1841. No. 5882.

——— ——— Introduction to the Study of Botany, including a Treatise on Vegetable Phisiology. 12mo. New York, 1842. No. 2936.

COMYN, SAMUEL. Law of Contracts, and Promises upon various subjects, and with Particular Persons, as settled in the Action of Assumpsit. 8vo. New York, 1835. No. 6138.

CONCEALMENT; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5456–7.

CONDE. Louis, Prince of. See Mahon, Lord. No. 1025.

CONDER, JOSIAH. See Pringle, Thomas. No. 184.

*CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. Containing Sketches of the Debates and Proceedings in Congress, from the first Session of

the 23d to the first Session of the 30th, with Appendices. 18 vols. 4to. Washington, D. C., 1834–48. Nos. 1614–29; 6005; 6012.

CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. Same. Second Session of 29th Congress. No. 5385.

CONGREVE, WM. See Ovid. Nos. 351–2.

CONNOISSEUR. Vols. 25–6 of British Essayists. Nos. 980–81.

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SUBJECT OF A COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC OCEANS: By a citizen of New York. 8vo. Georgetown, D. C., 1836. No. 5314.

CONSTANT, B. See Cousin, Victor. Nos. 5576–7.

CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Bank Convention, held in the City of New York, on the 27th of November, 1837. 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 5605.

——— Proceedings of the National Convention of Business Men, which assembled in Philadelphia, August 1st, 1837. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5605.

——— Proceedings and Resolutions of the National Democratic Convention, held in Baltimore, May 5th, 1840, 8vo. Baltimore, 1840. No. 5314.

——— Secret Proceedings of the Convention Assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. Louisville, 1845. No. 5223.

COOK, REV. R. S. Home Evangelization; a View of the Wants and Prospects of our Country, based on the Facts and Relations of Colportage. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6081.

COOKE, LIEUT. COL. P. ST. GEORGE. Report of a March from Santa Fe, in New Mexico, to San Diego, Upper California. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1848. No. 1725.

COOLEY, W. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1830. Nos. 385–7.

COOPER, ASHLEY. See Xenophon. No. 553.

Cooper, J. Fennimore. Bravo: a Tale. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1265.

——— ——— Deerslayer; or, The First War Path. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 1260.

——— ——— Gleanings in Europe; France. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. Nos. 5445–46.

——— ——— Headsman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 1254.

——— ——— Heidenmauer; or, The Benedictines. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 1270.

——— ——— History of the Navy of the United States. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. Nos. 1513–14.

——— ——— Homeward Bound; or, The Chase. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 1257.

——— ——— Home as Found. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 1275.

——— ——— Last of the Mohicans. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 1277.

——— ——— Lionel Lincoln; or, The Leaguer of Boston. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5463–4.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1263.

——— ——— Mercedes of Castile; or, The Voyage to Cathay. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 1272.

——— ——— Monikins. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. Nos. 5449–50.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. Philadelphia. No. 1271.

——— ——— Ned Myers; or, Life before the Mast. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1262.

——— ——— Notions of the Americans. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1273.

——— ——— Pathfinder; or, The Inland Sea. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 1276.

——— ——— Pilot: a Tale of the Sea. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 1259.

Cooper, J. Fennimore. Pioneers; or, The Sources of the Susquehanna. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1264.

——— ——— Prairie. 12mo. Philad., 1843. No. 1255.

——— ——— Precaution. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829. No. 1256.

——— ——— Red Rover. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1274.

——— ——— Sketches of Switzerland. Part 2d. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5447–8.

——— ——— The same. Nos. 5810–11.

——— ——— The Spy: a Tale of the Neutral Ground. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1258.

——— ——— Two Admirals. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1269.

——— ——— Water Witch; or, The Skimmer of the Seas. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1261.

——— ——— Wept of Wish-ton-wish. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 1267.

——— ——— Wing-and-Wing; or, Le-Feu-Follet. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 1268.

——— ——— Wyandotte. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1266.

*——— Samuel. Dictionary of Practical Surgery; containing an account of the Instruments and Remedies employed: with a Supplementary Index, by David Meredith Reese. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 88.

Cormack, Rev. John. See Fenelon, F. S. No. 1218.

Corneille, P. Oeuvres Choisies. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1831. Nos. 5347–50.

Cornwall, Barry. See Proctor, Bryan Waller.

Corson, John W. Loiterings in Europe; or, Sketches of Travel in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Prussia, Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 5864.

Cortes, Hernando. Despatches; addressed to the Emperor Charles V. during the Conquest of Mexico. Trans-

lated, with Notes, by George Folsom. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 926.

CORTES, HERNANDO. See Prescott, Wm. H. Nos. 520–2 and 1579–81.

COTTLE, JOSEPH. Reminiscences of Samuel T. Coleridge and Robt. Southey. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1747.

COTTIN, SOFIA DE. Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia: a Tale founded on Facts. 32mo. Baltimore, 1819. No. 6238.

COTTON, CHARLES. Instructions how to angle for a Trout. See Walton, I. No. 1737.

COUSIN, VICTOR. Elements of Psychology; included in a Critical Examination of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. Translated from the French, with Notes, by C. S. Henry. 8vo. Hartford, 1834. No. 663.

——— ——— Philosophical Mescellanies. Translated from the French of Cousin Jouffroy and B. Constant, with Introductory and Critical Notices, by George Ripley. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1838. Nos. 5576–7.

COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems; containing his Posthumous Poetry, with a Sketch of his Life, by John Johnson. 3 vols. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1809–16. Nos. 5327–9.

——— ——— The same. Vol. 3d. 18mo. Boston, 1815. No. 6029.

——— ——— Poetical Works. Vols. 7 to 9 of Aldine edition of the British Poets.

COX, A. L. Pathology and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera, so called. 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2933.

COXE, TENCH. View of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794. No. 642.

——— WILLIAM. History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy, by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II. 1218 to 1792. 3d edition. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. Nos. 1733–5.

COXE, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his Original Correspondence; collected from the Family Records, at Blenheim. 3 vols. 12mo London, 1847–8. Nos. 1742; 2555–6.

——— ——— Travels in Switzerland and in the Country of the Grisons, in a series of Letters to Wm. Melmoth, with an Historical Sketch, and Notes of the late Revolution. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801. Nos. 158–60.

*CRABB, GEORGE. English Synonymes, explained in Alphabetical Order. 8vo. Boston, 1819. No. 5046.

*——— ——— Universal Technological Dictionary; or, Familiar Explanations of Terms used in all Arts and Sciences. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1823. Nos. 2239–40.

CRAIK, GEO. L. English Causes Celebres; or, Reports of Remarkable Trials. 12mo. London, 1844. No. 2539.

——— ——— Pictorial History of England; being a History of the People, as well as History of the Kingdom, by Geo. L. Craik and Charles MacFarlane, and other contributors. 8 vols. Imp. 8vo. London, 1841–2–3–4. Nos. 558–65.

——— ——— Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties; its Pleasures and Rewards; illustrated by Memoirs of eminent Men. Nos. 94 and 95 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1172–3.

CRANMER, THOMAS. Life of. In Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

*CRESY, EDWARD. Encyclopedia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 1639.

CRICHTON, ANDREW. History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. Nos. 68–9 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1146–7.

——— ——— Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, by

A. Crichton, and H. Wheaton. Nos. 136–7 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 1214–15.

CROCKETT, COL. DAVID. Exploits and Adventures in Texas; written by himself. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5442.

——— ——— Sketches and Eccentricities of. 8vo. New York, 1833. No. 5469.

CROLY, REV. GEORGE. Salathiel; a Story of the Past, the Present, and the Future. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1828. Nos. 899, 900.

——— ——— Life and Times of George IV., with Anecdotes of Distinguished Person, of the last Fifty Years. No. 15 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1252.

CROMWELL, OLIVER. Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, by Thos. Carlyle. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1018–19.

——— ——— See Russell, M. Nos. 1140–41.

*CRUDEN, ALEX. Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament; to which is added an Original Life of the Author. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1591.

CUDWORTH, RALPH. True Intellectual System of the Universe; wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted; with a Discourse concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper, and an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Thos. Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1837. Nos. 683–4.

CULTIVATOR; a Monthly Journal, devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture and Floriculture. New Series. Vols. 4 to 6. January, 1847, to December, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1847–49. Nos. 1589; 2294.

CUMMINGS, REV. ASA. Life of Rev. E. Payson. 18mo. New York. No. 5959.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. Lives of the most eminent Britis Painters and Sculptors. Nos. 17 to 19, and 66, 67 H. F. L. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. No 1097–9, and 1144–5.

——— ——— See Pilkington, M. No. 87.

CURRIE, JAMES. See Burns, Robt. Nos. 5656–7.

CURTIS, MISS. The Jilt; a Novel. 8vo. New York, 184 No. 6184.

CUSHING, CALEB. History of Newburyport, and its prese state. 12mo. Newburyport, 1826. No. 5849.

CUVIER, BARON G. L. Animal Kingdom; arranged in co formity with its organization: the Crustacea, Arac nides and Insecta, by P. A. Latreille; translate from the French, with Notes, by H. McMurtrie. vols. 8vo. New York, 1831. Nos. 5288–91.

*——— ——— The same; with additional description by Edward Griffith, and others. 16 vols. 8v London, 1827. Nos. 1901–16.

——— ——— Essay on the Theory of the Earth. 8v New York, 1818. No. 5269.

——— ——— Memoir of, in volume 18 of Jardine's Nat ralist's Library.

——— CLEMENTINE. Memoir. See James, J. A. No. 61

*CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE: Edited by John Forb Alexander Tweedie, and John Conolly, thorough revised, with numerous additions by Robley Du glison. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. N 2183–6.

——— See Chambers, R. Nos. 1633–34. Rees, A. N 5745–91. Waterston, W. No. 105. Penny. N 2249–75.

D.

LEMBERT, M. See Montesquieu, C. De S.

ZEL, ANDREAS. Collectanea Graeca Minora. 8vo. Cambridge, 1839. No. 2939.

PIER, CAPT. WM. Voyage Round the World. 7th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1729. Nos. 164–6.

— ——— See Drake, Sir Francis. No. 1110.

A, JAMES A. System of Mineralogy; comprising the most Recent Discoveries. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 723.

— R. H. Two Years before the Mast: a Personal Narrative of a Life at Sea. No. 106 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1846. No. 1184.

— SAMUEL L. See Tanquerel des Planches, L. No. 2178.

TE, ALIGHIERI. The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary, with a Life of the Author. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 747.

IVILLE, J. B. Compendium of Ancient Geography. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. With an Atlas. 4to. New York, 1841. Nos. 149–50, and 1278.

BLAY, MADAME. Diary and Letters. Edited by her Niece. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 190–1.

— ——— Memoirs of Doctor Charles Burney. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5140.

— ——— Evelina; or, The History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World. 12mo. London, 1847. No. 2900.

ILLINGCOURT. The Brewer King. From the French of Le Brasseur Roi. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6183.

DARNES, WM. P. A full and accurate Report of the Trial of, on the Charge of Manslaughter, for the Death of Andrew J. Davis. 8vo. St. Louis, 1840. No. 5305.

DARWIN, CHARLES. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited, during a Voyage Round the World, under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 112–13.

——— ——— The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs; being the First Part of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, during the years 1832–36. 8vo. London, 1842. No. 2393.

——— ——— Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the Voyage of the Beagle; being the Second Part of the Geology of said Voyage. 8vo. London, 1844. No. 2392.

——— ERASMUS. The Botanic Garden: a Poem, in Two Parts. Part First containing The Economy of Vegetation; Part Second, The Loves of the Plants. 2d American edition. 8vo. New York, 1807. No. 5365.

D'AUBIGNE, J. H. MERLE. History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 15th edition. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1843–6. Nos. 5241–3 and 5851.

DAVENPORT, R. A. Lives of Individuals who raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence and Fortune. 18mo. London, 1841. No. 1288.

——— ——— Perilous Adventures; or, Remarkable Instances of Courage, Perseverance and Suffering. No. 159 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1237.

DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA M. Memoir of. See Sedgwick, Miss C. M. No. 455.

DAVIE, WILLIAM R. Life. See Hubbard, F. M. No. 2388.

DAVIES, CHARLES. Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 2187.
——— ——— Treatise on Shades, Shadows and Linear Perspective. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2188.
——— ——— Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2189.
——— ——— Elements of Analytical Geometry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 2190.
——— ——— Elements of Surveying and Navigation. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2191.
——— ——— Elements of Algebra, from the French of M. Bourdon. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2193.
——— ——— Practical Geometry, with Selected Applications in Mensuration and Artificer's Work. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 2194.
——— ——— Elements of Geometry, with Applications in Mensuration. 12mo. Philadelphia. No. 2195.
——— ——— Elementary Algebra; embracing the First Principles of the Science. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2196.
——— ——— Key; containing Statements and Solutions of Questions in Davies' Elementary Algebra. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 2197.
——— ——— First Lessons in Arithmetic. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 2198.
——— ——— Arithmetic; designed for Academies and Schools, with a Key. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 2199–2200.
——— ——— University Arithmetic; embracing the Science of Numbers, and their Numerous Applications. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2514.
——— ——— Key to Davies' University Arithmetic. 12mo. New York, 1846 No. 2515.
——— ——— See Legendre, A. M. No. 2192.
——— THOMAS. Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1781. Nos. 2550–51.

Da Vinci, Leonardo. See Brown, J. W. No. 2696.

Davis, Jr., Daniel. Manual of Magnetism; including Galvanism, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1847. No. 2143.

——— E. H. See Squier, E. G. No. 2095.

——— John, of Indiana. Speech on an Appropriation for the Cumberland Road, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., April 30th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— of Mass. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the Senate of the United States, February 28th and March 1st, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— John F. Sketches of China, during an Inland Journey of Four Months, between Peking, Nanking and Canton, with Notes, relative to the Present War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. Nos. 1702–3.

——— ——— The Chinese. A general Description of the Empire of China, and its Inhabitants. Nos. 80–1 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1159–60.

——— Mathew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. Nos. 225–6.

Dawes, Rufus. Nix's Mate; an Historical Romance of America. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2492–93.

Days of Queen Mary. 12mo. New York, 1843. No. 6089.

D'Azara, Felix. Memoir of, in vol. 22 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

D'Azeglio, Massimo. Ettore Fieramosca; or, The Challenge of Barletta. Translated from the Italian, by C. E. Lester. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 6088.

Debate on the Repeal of the Salt Tax, in the U. S. Senate, February 14th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

Debate on the Right of Petition, in the U. S. Senate, February 13th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— on the Subject of the Currency, in the U. S. Senate, March 6th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

De Bawr, Madame. Maid of Honor; or, The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6176.

De Beauvoir, Roger. Safia; or, The Magic of Count Cagliostro. Translated from the French. 8vo. No. 6173.

De Bonnechose, Emile. See Bonnechose, Emile De.

De Bow, J. D. B. See Commercial Review.

Decatur, Stephen. Life. See Mackenzie, A. S. No. 2385.

De Foe, Daniel. Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. New York. No. 2080.

——— ——— Works, with a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Wm. Hazlitt. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840–1–3. Nos. 847–9.

De France, M. A. Prisoners of Ald-el-Kader; or, Five Months' Captivity among the Arabs. Translated by Lady Duff Gordon. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1027.

De Hart, Wm. C. Observations on Military Law and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial in the U. S. Army. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2341.

De La Barca, Madame. See Barca, Madame De La.

Deleuze, J. P. F. Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism. Translated by Thomas C. Hartshorn. 12mo. New York, 1843. No. 638.

De Medici, Lorenzo. See Medici, L. De.

Democratic. Proceedings of a Great and Important Meeting of the Democratic Republicans opposed to the Sub-Treasury; held in New York, January 2d, 1838. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 5605.

DEMOCRATIC REVIEW. See United States Magazine, &c.

DEMOSTHENES. Orations; translated by Thomas Leland. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 334–5.

DENDY, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 891.

D'ENTRECASTEAUX, BRUNI. See Labillardiere, J. J. Nos. 1038–39.

DE SMET, P. J. Letters and Sketches; with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 1979.

——— ——— Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845–6. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 6042.

DE STAEL–HOLSTEIN, MADAME. Influence of Literature upon Society, with a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 5540.

——— ——— Ten Years' Exile. 8vo. London, 1821. No. 929.

DE TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS. Democracy in America; translated by Henry Reeve; with an Original Preface and Notes, by J. C. Spencer. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 1433.

——— ——— The same. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 656–57.

DEWEY, ORVILLE. Discourses upon Questions in Controversial Theology and Practical Religion. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1732.

——— ——— Discourses on Human Nature, Human Life, and the Nature of Religion, and on Commerce and Business; with some occasional Discourses. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1730–31.

DIALOGUES FRANCAIS ET ALLEMAND, pour faciliter, aux Commencans la Conversation dans les deux Langues. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1829. No. 6281.

DIBBLE, REV. SHELDON. Thoughts on Missions. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6072.

DIBBLE, REV. SHELDON. History and General Views of the Sandwich Islands' Mission. 12mo. New York, 1839. No. 2967.

DICK, THOMAS. Celestial Scenery; or, The Wonders of the Planetary System Displayed; illustrating the Perfections of Deity and the Plurality of Worlds. No. 83 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1162.

——— ——— On the Improvement of Society, by the Diffusion of Knowledge. No. 59 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1137.

——— ——— Practical Astronomer; comprising Illustrations of Light and Colors, and a particular account of the Earl of Rosse's Large Telescopes, and other topics connected with Astronomy. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 609.

——— ——— Sidereal Heavens and other subjects connected with Astronomy. No. 99 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1177.

DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes. 8vo. New York, No. 6187.

——— ——— Barnaby Rudge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 1482.

——— ——— Christmas Carol, in Prose; being a Ghost Story of Christmas. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2905.

——— ——— Cricket on the Hearth; a Fairy Tale of Home. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1017.

——— ——— Dealings with the Firm of Dombey & Son. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1972–3.

——— ——— Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 873.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 2464.

——— ——— Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 807.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Philad., 1840. No. 5639.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Old Curiosity Shop. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 1540.

——— ——— Oliver Twist. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 875.

——— ——— Posthumous Papers of Pickwick Club. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 874.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 5644–45.

——— ——— Sketches by Boz. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. No. 1431.

DICKERMAN, N. W. See Abbott, G. D. No. 5971.

DICKERSON, MAHLON. See Reynolds, J. N. No. 5605.

*DICTIONARY. A complete Dictionary, English, German and French, on an entirely New Plan, for the Use of the Three Nations. 3d edition. 12mo. Leipzig, 1841. No. 5012.

DIGBY, SIR KENELM. Private Memoirs. Written by himself. 8vo. London, 1827. No. 224.

DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN THE POLAR SEAS AND REGIONS. Compiled by Leslie, Jameson and Murray. No. 14 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1095.

——— ——— in Africa. Compiled by Jameson, Wilson and Murray. No. 16 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1096.

D'ISRAELI, BENJAMIN. Coningsby; or, The New Generation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 6189.

——— ——— Contarini Fleming; a Psychological Autobiography. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832. Nos. 2407–8.

——— ——— Sybil; or, The Two Nations. 8vo. No. 6189.

——— ——— Tancred; or, The Crusade. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 2904.

——— ——— The same. No. 6189.

——— ——— Vivian Grey. 2 vols. 12mo. Baltimore, 1833. Nos. 2506–7.

D'Israeli, Benjamin. Young Duke. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2899.

——— I. Amenities of Literature; consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. 2 vols. 12mo. 2d edition. New York, 1845. Nos. 1001–2.

——— ——— Curiosities of Literature. 2d edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1834. Nos. 1049–53.

——— ——— Miscellanies of Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840. Nos. 1429–30.

Distinguished Men of Modern Times. Lives. Nos. 124–5 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. N. York, 1845. Nos. 1201–2.

Documents, Public. See United States.

Dodd, George. Days at the Factories; or, The Manufacturing Industry of Great Britain described. 12mo. London, 1843. No. 1539.

Doddridge, Philip. Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes and Memoir of the Author, by N. W. Fiske. 8vo. Amherst, 1839. No. 6004.

——— ——— Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul; illustrated in a Course of Serious and Practical Addresses. 18mo. New York. No. 5948.

Donne, John. See Walton, I. No. 1010.

Dorr, Governor. See United States. No. 5296.

Doubleday, Thomas. A Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England, from the Revolution of 1688 to the present time; derived, principally, from Official Documents. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 2670.

Dover, G. J. W. A. Ellis Lord. Life of Frederick the Second, King of Prussia. Nos. 41–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 1120–21.

Downing, A. J. Cottage Residences; or, a series of Designs for Rural Cottages and Villas, and their Garden Grounds. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 1537.

——— ——— Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 924.

DOWNING, A. J. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, with a view to the Improvement of Country Residences. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 949.

DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS. Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier; including an Introductory View of the Earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Bucaniers. No. 30 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1110.

——— JOSEPH R. Culprit Fay, and other Poems. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 775.

——— SAMUEL G. Book of the Indians, or Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from the first discovery to the year 1841. 9th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1845. Nos. 251.

——— ——— Indian Biography; containing the Lives of more than Two Hundred Indian Chiefs; giving at large their most Celebrated Speeches, Memorable Sayings, and a History of their Wars. 12mo. Boston, 1832. No. 5835.

DRAPER, JOHN WM. Chemistry of Plants; or, A Treatise on the Forces which produce the Organization of Plants. 4to. New York, 1844. No. 2096.

——— ——— Text Book on Chemistry. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 610.

DRUMMOND, SIR W. See Persius, No. 366.

DRURY DRU. Memoir of, in vol. 15 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

DRYDEN, JOHN. Poetical Works. Vols. 21–25 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

——— ——— Works; illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical and Explanatory, with a Life of the Author, by Walter Scott. 18 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. Nos. 2763–80.

——— ——— See Classical Manual. No. 5537.

DU BARRI, M. J. Autobiography. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1830. No. 313–16.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE; a Literary and Political Journal. January, 1846, to December, 1849. Vols. 27 to 34. 8 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1846–49. Nos. 1494–5; 1857–8; 2289–90; 2886.

DUBOIS, W. E. See Eckfeldt, J. R. No. 2179.

DUDEVANT, AURORA. Consuelo. Translated by F. G. Shaw. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1846. Nos. 1740–41.

——— ——— Countess of Rudolstadt; a Sequel to "Consuelo." Translated by F. G. Shaw. 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 6044.

DUER, WM. A. Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. No. 160 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1238.

——— ——— Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling; Major General U. S. A., during the Revolution. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2340.

DUFIEF, N. G. Nature Displayed in her Mode of Teaching Language to Man; adapted to the French: to which is prefixed a Development of the Author's Plan of Tuition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. Nos. 5380–81.

DU GUESCLIN, BERTRAND. See Chivalry and Charity. No. 1928.

DUMAS, ALEXANDER. Amaury. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6173.

——— ——— Chevalier D'Harmental; or, Love and Conspiracy. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 6181.

——— ——— Count of Monte Christo. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 5735.

DUMONT, ETIENNE. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the Two First Legislative Assemblies of France. 8vo. London, 1832. No. 2526.

DUNBAR, WILLIAM. Bees; comprehending the Uses and Economical Management of the Honey Bee of Britain and other Countries. Vol. 34 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

DUNCAN, ALEXANDER. Speech on New Jersey Disputed Election; delivered in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., January 9, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., April 10, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— JAMES. Beetles. Vol. 33 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— British Butterflies. Vol. 29 of the same.

——— ——— British Moth, Sphinxes, &c. Vol. 30 of the same.

——— ——— Introduction to Entomology. Vol. 28 of the same.

——— ——— Exotic Moths. Vol. 32 of the same.

——— ——— Foreign Butterflies. Vol. 31 of the same.

——— WILLIAM. Discourse; concerning the Roman Art of War. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 6040.

DUNGLISON, ROBLEY. Human Physiology. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. Nos. 5256–57.

——— ——— Human Health; or, the Influence of Atmosphere and Locality, change of Air and Climate, on the Health of Man. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 659.

*——— ——— Medical Lexicon; a Dictionary of Medical Science. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 5045.

DUNHAM, S. A. History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1834. Nos. 446–48.

——— ——— History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. Nos. 440–42.

——— ——— History of Poland. 12mo. London, 1831. No. 439.

——— ——— History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1832. Nos. 434–38.

——— ——— Lives of the British Early Writers. 12mo. London, 1840. No. 395.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the New Netherlands, Pro-

vince of New York, and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839. Nos. 529–30.

DUNLOP, JOHN. History of Fiction; being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present day. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 1054–55.

——— ——— Memoirs of Spain, during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., from 1621 to 1700. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834. Nos. 534–35.

DUNN, MATHIAS. Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries. 8vo. New-Castle-Upon-Tyne, 1848. No. 2139.

DURBIN, JOHN P. Observations in the East, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 5119–20.

DWIGHT, REV. E. W. Memoir of Henry Obookiah, a native of the Sandwich Islands. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6217.

——— Jr., THEODORE. History of Connecticut, from the first Settlements to the present time. No. 133 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1842. No. 1211.

——— TIMOTHY. Life. See Sprague, Wm. B. No. 462.

——— ——— Theology explained and defended, in a series of Sermons; with a Memoir of the Author. 12th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. Nos. 688–91.

——— ——— Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1821. Nos. 2984–87.

E.

EATON, AMOS. Manual of Botany; containing generic and specific descriptions of the indigenous Plants and common cultivated Exotics, growing north of the Gulf of Mexico. 5th edition. 12mo. Albany, 1829. No. 5872.

——— J. H. See Reid John. No. 5132.

——— WILLIAM. Life. See Felton, C. C. No. 457.

ECKERMANN, J. P. Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life; translated from the German by S. M. Fuller. 12mo. Boston, 1839. No. 5578

ECKFELDT, JACOB R. AND WM. E. DUBOIS. Manual of Gold and Silver Coin of all Nations. 4to. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 2179.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Novels and Tales. 10 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842–5. No. 837–46.

*EDINBURGH, ENCYCLOPEDIA. See Brewster, D. No. 5073–81.

——— REVIEW, OR CRITICAL JOURNAL. Vols. 1, 2, 3; 5, 6, 7; 10; 17–20; 22 and 23; parts of vols. 32, 33 and 34; vol. 35; parts of vols. 38, 43, 45, 46, and 47; vols. 48 and 49; part of vol. 50; vols. 52 to 59; 83 to 90. 43 vols. 8vo. Boston and Edinburgh, 1802 to 1849. Nos. 1 to 13; 5024–25; 5027–44; 5057–58; 1306–7; 1866; 1559; 1933; 2298; 2882.

EDWARDS B. B. Biography of Self-Taught Men; with an Introductory Essay. 12mo. Boston, 1832. No. 2542.

*——— ——— Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge; or, Dictionary of the Bible, Theology, Religious Biography, all Religions, Ecclesiastical History and Missions. 8vo. Brattleboro, Vt., 1847. No. 1637.

——— JONATHAN. History of the Work of Redemption;

comprising an outline of Church History. 18mo. New York. No. 5956.

Edwards, Jonathan. Life of Rev. David Brainerd; embracing his Public Journal. 18mo. N. York. No. 5954.

——— ——— Life. See Miller, S. No. 456.

——— ——— Thoughts on the Revival of Religion in New England, in 1740. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6073.

——— ——— Treatise on Religious Affections; abridged. 18mo. New York. No. 5950.

——— Justin. Sabbath Manual. Nos. 1–4. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6069.

——— ——— Temperance Manual. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6074.

——— H. M. Manual of Surgical Anatomy; translated with Notes, by Wm. Coulson, and additional Notes and Corrections, by James Webster. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828. No. 5879.

——— W. H. Voyage up the River Amazon; including a Residence at Para. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1720.

Egan, P. Ellen Munroe; a Sequel to Life in London. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6177.

——— ——— Life in London. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6177.

Eliot, John. Life. See Francis, C. No. 453.

Ellery, William. Life. See Channing, E. T. No. 454.

Ellis, George E. Life of Anne Hutchinson. No. 464. Vol. 16 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Life of John Mason. No. 461. Vol. 13 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Life of William Penn. No. 2386. Vol. 22 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— Mrs. Sarah S. Home; or, The Iron Rule. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2455.

——— William. Polynesian Researches, during a Resi-

dence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833. Nos. 124–27.

*Elmes, James. General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts; containing Explanations of the Principal Terms used in the Arts, &c. 8vo. London, 1826. No. 2727.

Emerson, R. W. Essays. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1847. Nos. 1717–18.

Emory, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, in 1846–7. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1848. No. 1725.

*Encyclopedia Americana; a Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics and Biography. Edited by F. Lieber; assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. G. Bradford: with a Supplementary Volume, edited by Henry Vethake. 14 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840–47. Nos. 5059–71 and 1499.

*——— Britannica; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. 7th edition. 21 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1841. Nos. 6093–6113.

——— See Brewster, D. Nos. 5073–81. Cresy, E. No. 1639. Edwards, B. B. No. 1637. Hebert, L. Nos. 97–8. Loudon, J. C. No. 5738. Nicholson, Wm. Nos. 5000–11. Johnson, C. W. No. 2237.

Enfield, William. History of Philosophy; from Bucker's "Historia Critica Philosophiae." 8vo. London, 1840. No. 554.

Eschenburg, J. J. Manual of Classical Literature. From the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske. 4th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 5580.

——— ——— Classical Antiquities; being part of the Manual of Classical Literature. From the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5873.

ESDAILE, JAMES. Mesmerism in India, and its Application in Surgery. 12mo. Hartford, 1847 No. 2284.

ESPRIELLA, DON M. A. See Southey, R. Nos. 834–36.

ESSAYS; written in the Intervals of Business. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1848. No. 1877.

EUGENE OF SAVOY, PRINCE. Memoirs; written by himself. 18mo. London, 1830. No. 318.

EULER, LEONARD. Letters on Different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, with Notes and a Life of Euler, by D. Brewster. Nos. 55–6 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 1133–34.

EURIPIDES. Tragedies. Translated by Rev. R. Potter. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 346–8.

EUSTACE, REV. JNO. C. Classical Tour through Italy. 7th edition. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1841. Nos. 1283–85.

EVANS, JOHN. Shakspeare's Seven Ages; or, The Progress of Human Life. Illustrated by a Series of Extracts, in Prose and Poetry. Introduced by a brief Memoir of Shakspeare and his Writings. 12mo. London, 1831. No. 5481.

EVEREST, REV. C. W. Poets of Connecticut, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 777.

EVERETT, ALEX. H. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays; to which are added a few Poems. First and second series. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845–6. Nos. 1602–3.

——— ——— Life of Joseph Warren. No. 458. Vol. 10 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Life of Patrick Henry. No. 459. Vol. 11 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— EDWARD. Life of John Stark. No. 449. Vol 1 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

EWING, REV. JOHN. System of Natural Experimental Philosophy; including Astronomy and Chronology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809. No. 645.

EXAMINER. From July, 1847, to December, 1849. Fol. London, 1847–49.

F.

FAIRFAX, EDWARD. See Tasso, T. Nos. 1031; 1435.

FAITHHORN, JOHN. Facts and Observations on Liver Complaints and Bilious Disorders, generally. 2d American editon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822. No. 5876.

*FALCONER, WILLIAM. New and Universal Dictionary of the Marine. Modernised and Enlarged, by Wm. Burney. 4to. London, 1830. No. 2347.

——— ——— Poetical Works. Vol. 37 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

——— ——— Shipwreck, and other Poems, with a Sketch of his Life. 18mo. New York. No. 1613.

FALLACY OF PAPER MONEY. From the "Plaindealer" of June 17, 1837. 12mo. New York, 1838. No. 5605.

FARADAY, MICHAEL. Experimental Researches in Electricity. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. No. 2164–5.

FARNHAM, T. J. Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. 8vo. New York, 1849. No. 1982.

FARRAR, JOHN. Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic, taken, principally, from the Arithmetic of S. F. Lacroix. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, N. E., 1825. No. 2516.

——— ——— Elementary Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; translated for the Students at Cambridge, N. E. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, N. E., 1826. No. 2518.

——— ——— Elementary Treatise on the application of Trigonometry to Orthographic and Stereographic Projection. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1828. No. 2518.

——— ——— Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, comprehending the doctrine of Equilibrium and Motion,

as applied to Solids and Fluids; designed for the use of the Students of the University at Cambridge. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1834. No. 2520.

FARRAR, JOHN. Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; adapted to the Present improved state of the Science; being the Fourth Part of a Course of Natural Philosophy, compiled for the use of the Students of the University of Cambridge, N. E. 8vo. Boston, 1834. No. 2523.

——— ——— Elements of Electricity, Magnetism and Electro-Magnetism; being the Second Part of a Course of Natural Philosophy, compiled for the use of the Students of the University of Cambridge, N. E. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826. No. 2521.

——— ——— Experimental Treatise on Optics; being the Third Part of a Course of Natural Philosophy, compiled for the use of the Students of the University of Cambridge, N. E. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826. No. 2522.

——— ——— First Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus; or, The Doctrine of Fluxious; taken chiefly from the Mathematics of Bezout, and translated for the use of the Students of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824. No. 2519.

FAY, THEODORE S. Countess Ida; a Tale of Berlin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. Nos. 2409–10.

——— ——— Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832. Nos. 2444–5.

——— ——— Hoboken; a Romance of New York. 12mo. New York, 1843. No. 2452.

——— ——— Norman Leslie; a Tale of the Present Times. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 2453–54.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6187.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Report of a Geological Reconnoissance, made in May, 1835, from the Seat of Government, by way of Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie, an elevated Ridge dividing the Missouri from the St. Peters River. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1836. No. 5798.

FEDERALIST, on the New Constitution; written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay. 8vo. Hallowell, 1837. No. 6133.

FELTON, C. C. Life of William Eaton. Vol. 9 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 457.

FERGUSON, ADAM. Essay on the History of Civil Society. 8vo. Basil, 1789. No. 5744.

——— ——— History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 8vo. Philad., 1841. No. 5181.

——— ——— The same. No. 187 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York. No. 2136.

FEUERBACH, ANSELM R. VON. Narratives of Remarkable Criminal Trials; translated from the German, by Lady D. Gordon. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 5797.

FICHTE, JOHANN G. Life. See Smith, Wm. No. 131.

FIELDING, HENRY. Adventures of Joseph Andrews. Vol. 7 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

——— ——— History of Amelia. Vols. 8 and 9 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

——— ——— History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, with a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. Vols. 5 and 6 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

——— ——— Works; with a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 1489.

FINANCIAL PROJECT, A NEW. Together with Remarks upon the Currency and Credit System of the United States. New York, 1837. No. 5605.

FINLAYSON, JAMES. See Blair, H. No. 708.

FIRESIDE BOOK; a Miscellany. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. Nos. 5383–84.

FISKE, THEOPHILUS. Banking Bubble Burst; being a History of the Enormous Frauds practised upon the Community by the Present American Banking System. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1837. No. 5605.

——— N. W. See Eschenburg, J. J. Nos. 5873 and 5580.

FITCH, JOHN. Life. See Whittlesey, C. No. 464.

FLAGG, EDMUND. Far West; or, A Tour Beyond the Mountains. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. Nos. 6033–4.

FLAVEL, REV. JOHN. Fountain of Life; or, A Display of Christ in His Essential and Mediatorial Glory. 12mo. New York. No. 5978.

——— ——— Method of Grace in the Holy Spirit's Applying to the Souls of Men the Eternal Redemption, Contrived by the Father and Accomplished by the Son; a Sequel to the Fountain of Life. 1st edition. 12mo. New York. No. 6196.

——— ——— Sacramental Meditations upon divers Passages of Scripture. 12mo. Richmond, 1824. No. 5219.

——— ——— Touchstone of Sincerity; or, A Trial of True and False Religion. 18mo. New York. No. 5949.

——— ——— Treatise on Keeping the Heart. 18mo. New York. No. 5954.

FLAXMAN, JOHN. Lectures on Sculpture; as delivered before the President and Members of the Royal Academy. 8vo. London, 1838. No. 2789.

*FLEMING AND TIBBINS. New and complete French and English, and English and French Dictionary. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. No. 2180.

FLETCHER, JAMES. History of Poland, from its Earliest Period to the Present Time, with a Narrative of Recent Events. No. 24 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1104.

FLETCHER ROBERT. See Milton, John. No. 1927.

FLINT, TIMOTHY. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; to which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American Continent. 3d edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833. No. 5136.

——— ——— Indian Wars of the West; with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1833. No. 1800.

FLORIAN, J. P. C. DE. History of the Moors of Spain: translated from the French. No. 177 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 2126.

FLOYD, JOHN G. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., June 11, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

*FONSECA, JOSEPH DA. Nouveau; Dictionaire de poche Francais-Portugais et Portugais-Francais. 18mo. Paris, 1836. No. 5862.

FONTAINE, JEAN DE LA. Fables; translated from the French by Elizur Wright, Jr. 3d edition. 2 vols. 18mo. Boston, 1842. Nos. 5337–8.

FORBES, JAMES D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy, and other parts of the Pennine Chain. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845. No. 2674.

FORD, JOHN. Dramatic Works. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1831. Nos. 1293–4.

FORDYCE, GEORGE. Five Dissertations on Fever. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 6023.

FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, for 1835. 8vo. New Haven, 1835. No. 5020.

FORRESTER, HENRY R. Stowe Catalogue, Priced and Annotated. 4to. London, 1848. No. 6037.

FORSTER, JOHN AND OTHERS. Lives of Eminent British Statesmen. 7 vols. 12mo. London, 1838–9. Nos. 388–94.

FOSTER, B. F. Practical Summary of the Law and Usage of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. 8vo. Boston, 1837. No. 6132.

——— JOHN. Appeal to the Young on the importance of Religion. 18mo. New York. No. 5966.

——— ——— Essays, in a series of Letters. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 5540.

——— ——— See Ryland, J. E. Nos. 2447–8.

FOUQUE, BARON DE LA MOTTE. Sintram and his Companions; a Northern Tale. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1507.

——— ——— Thiodolf, the Icelander; from the German. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1536.

——— ——— Aslauga's Knight; from the German. 12mo. New York. 1845. Nos. 1536.

——— ——— Undine; from the German, by Rev. Thos. Tracy. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1507.

FRANCIS, CONVERS. Life of John Eliot, the Apostle, to the Indians. No. 453. Vol. 5 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Life of Sebastian Rale. No. 465. Vol. 17 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

*——— G. Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1846. No. 2346.

——— JOHN. History of the Bank of England; its Times and Traditions. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 5374–5.

——— PHILIP. See Horace. Nos. 349–50.

FRANCKLIN, T. See Sophocles. No. 345.

FRANK FORESTER. See Herbert, Wm. Henry. Nos. 1990–91.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Memoirs; written by himself: with his most interesting Essays, Letters and Miscellaneous Writings. Nos. 92–3 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1170–71.

——— ——— Works, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Jarard Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1840. Nos. 5549–58.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. See Journal.

FRASER, JAMES B. Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time, including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. No. 70 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1843. No. 1148.

——— ——— Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages to the present time. No. 157 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1235.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE, for Town and Country. Vols. 33 to 40. January, 1846, to December, 1849. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1846–9. Nos. 1554–55; 1863–4; 1937; 2285.

FREDERICK THE SECOND. See Dover, G. J. W. A. Ellis, Lord. Nos. 1120–21.

FREMONT, CAPT. J. C. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in 1842, and to Oregon and North California, in 1843–4. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1845. No. 5713.

——— ——— The same. No. 5135.

FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisina; embracing valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 528.

FRESENIUS, C. REMIGIUS. Instructions in Chemical Analysis. Preface, by Prof. Liebig. Edited by J. L. Bullock. 8vo. London, 1846. No. 2163.

——— ——— New Methods of Alkalimetry and of determining the commercial value of Acids and Manganese, by Drs. Fresenius and H. Will. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 12mo. London, 1843. No. 2825.

FRIEND TO TEXAS. Strictures on Wm. A. Channing's Letter to Henry Clay, on the Annexation of Texas. 12mo. 1837. No. 5605.

FRISI, PAUL. Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their Courses and Channels;

to which is added an Essay on Navigable Canals. Translated by J. Garstin. 4to. London, 1818. No. 1638.

FROISSART, SIR JOHN. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, from Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French, by Thomas Johnes; to which are prefixed a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, with an Original Introductory Essay on the Character and Society of the Middle Ages, by Rev. John Lord. 4to. New York. No. 5716.

FROST, JOHN. History of Ancient and Modern Greece. 8vo. Boston, 1831. No. 5190

——— ——— Remarkable Events in the History of America, from the earliest times to the year 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. Nos. 2968–9.

FRY, CAROLINE. A Word to Women. The Love of the World and other Gatherings; being a collection of Short Pieces. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5945.

FULLERTON, LADY GEORGIANA. Ellen Middleton. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2106.

——— ——— Grantly Manor. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2105.

FULTON, ROBERT. Letter from the Children of Fulton to the Members of the U. S. Senate, concerning their claims on the U. S. Government. Folded in Book. No. 5314.

——— ——— Life. See Renwick, J. No. 458.

——— WILLIAM S. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, on March 3d, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

FUSELI HENRY. Lectures on Painting. See Wornum, Ralph N. No. 2064.

——— ——— Life and Writings. See Knowles, J. Nos. 265–7.

G.

GALILEI, GALILEO. Life; with Illustrations of the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy in Republic of Letters. No. 5534.

GALLATIN, ALBERT. Suggestions on the Banks and Currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the Suspension of Specie Payments. 8vo. New York, 1841. No. 1473.

GALLAUDET, REV. T. H. Child's Book on Repentence; designed also for Older Persons. 18mo. New York. No. 5975.

——— ——— History of Josiah, the Young King of Judah. 18mo. New York. No. 5975.

——— ——— Scripture Biography, for the Young, with Critical Illustrations and Practical Remarks. Adam to Jacob, Joseph, Moses, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel and David. 4 vols. 18mo. New York. Nos. 5972–74 and 6251.

——— ——— Youths' Book on Natural Theology; Illustrated in Familiar Dialogues. 18mo. New York. No. 5975.

GALT, JOHN. Life of Lord Byron. No. 9 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1090.

——— ——— Lives of the Players. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1831. No. 2535–36.

GAMMELL, WILLIAM. Life of Roger Williams. No. 462. Vol. 14 Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Life of Samuel Ward. No. 2383. Vol. 19 Sparks' Am. Bio.

*GARDNER, D. P. Farmer's Dictionary. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2161.

GARELLA, NAPOLEON. Projet d'un Canal de jonction de l'Ocean

Pacifique et de l'Ocean Atlantique, a travers l'Isthme de Panama. 8vo. Paris, 1845. No. 2823.

GARRICK, JOHN. Memoirs. See Davies, T. Nos. 2550–51.

GENERAL HISTORY. An Outline; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1833. No. 5055.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Edited by Sylvanus Urban. New Series. Vols. 27 to 32. January, 1847, to December, 1849. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1847–9. Nos. 2291; 1940; 2292–3.

GESNER, CONRAD. Memoir. Vol. 23 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

GIBBON, EDWARD. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. Nos. 5621–4.

——— ——— The same, with Notes, by Rev. H. H. Milman. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840. Nos. 482–9.

——— ——— Memoirs of his Life and Writings; composed by himself; with occasional Notes, by John Lord Sheffield. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1830. Nos. 324–5.

——— ——— Miscellaneous Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself; with Notes and Narrative, by Lord John Sheffield. 8vo. London, 1837. No. 2215.

GIFFORD, JOHN. History of France, from the earliest times till the death of Louis Sixteenth; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and continued from the above period until the conclusion of the present War, by a citizen of the U. S. 4 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1796–7. Nos. 5199 to 5202.

——— WILLIAM Satires of Juvenal; translated into English Verse, with Notes. 8vo. Philad., 1803. No. 795.

GILFILLAN, GEORGE. Sketches of Modern Literature and Eminent Literary Men; being a Gallery of Literary Portraits. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1983.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road Making. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 1607.

GILLIES, JOHN. History of Ancient and Modern Greece; its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian Empire, in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy and the Fine Arts. 8vo. Philad., 1831. No. 5626.

——— ——— The same. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 5203.

GIRARD, STEPHEN. Biography. See Simpson, S. No. 2543.

GLASCOCK, CAPT. Land Sharks and Sea Gulls. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 5460–1.

GLEIG, REV. G. R. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814–15. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1836. No. 1281.

——— ——— History of the Bible. Nos. 12–13 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1093–4.

——— ——— History of the British Empire in India. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1835. Nos. 1289–92.

——— ——— Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1832. No. 397–8.

——— ——— The same. In Republic of Letters. Nos. 5533–6.

——— ——— Story of the Battle of Waterloo. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1980.

GODDARD, THOMAS H. General History of the most prominent Banks in Europe, particularly the Banks of England and France; the rise and progress of the Bank of North America; a full History of the late and present Bank of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1831. No. 6153.

GODFREY, THOMAS. Juvenile Poems, on various subjects, with the Tragedy of the Prince of Parthia. 4to. Philadelphia, 1765. No. 5371.

GODWIN, WILLIAM. Adventures of Caleb Williams. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831. Nos. 2403–4.

GODWIN, WILLIAM. Cloudesley; a Tale. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830. Nos. 2405–6.

——— ——— Enquirer. Reflections on Education, Manners and Literature. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1823. No. 2966.

——— ——— Lives of the Necromancers, or an Account of the most eminent Persons in Successive Ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed, by others, the exercise of Magical Powers. 12mo. New York, 1835. No. 132.

GOETHE, JOHN WOLFGANG VON. Autobiography, or Truth and Poetry; from my Life. Edited by Parke Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 2424–5.

——— ——— Correspondence between Goethe and Schiller, from 1794 to 1805. Translated by George H. Calvert. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 5579.

——— ——— Correspondence with a Child. 2 vols. 12mo. Lowell, 1841. No. 5496–7.

——— ——— Essays on Art. Translated by Samuel G. Ward. 12mo. Boston, 1845. No. 2006.

——— ——— Faust; a Dramatic Poem. Translated into English Prose, with Notes, by A. Hayward. 12mo. Lowell, 1845. No. 750.

——— ——— Theory of Colors. Translated from the German, with Notes, by Charles L. Eastlake. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 2423.

——— ——— Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. No. 2704–6.

——— ——— See Eckerman, J. P. No. 5578.

——— ——— AND SCHILLER. Select Minor Poems; translated, with Notes, by John S. Dwight. 12mo. Boston, 1839. No. 2426.

GOLDONI, CHARLES. Memoirs; written by himself. Translated from the original French, by John Black. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1828. Nos. 322–3.

GOLOWIN, CAPT. W. Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan,

during the years 1811–12 and 13, with Observations on the Country and People. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. Nos. 2544–6.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Essays, Moral and Entertaining, with a Life and Critique on the Writings and Genius of the Author, by W. Mudford. 12mo. London, 1809. No. 5396.

——— ——— Life; with Selections from his Writings. See Irving, W. Nos. 1199–1200.

——— ——— Life. See Prior, J. Nos. 1662–63.

——— ——— Miscellaneous Works; with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Edited by Washington Irving. 8vo. Philad., 1845. No. 5910.

——— ——— Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of Greece. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5160.

——— ——— Pinnock's improved edition of Dr. Goldsmith's Abridgment of the History of Rome. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 5161.

——— ——— Pinnock's improved edition of the History of England. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 5162.

——— ——— Poetical Works. Vol. 16 of Aldine's edition of British Poets.

——— ——— The Bee; a Collection of Essays, in Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

——— ——— Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1996.

——— ——— The same. Part of Vol. 10 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

GOODRICH, C. A. See Webster, Noah. No. 1590.

——— S. G. Fourth Reader, for the use of Schools. 12mo. Boston, 1844. No. 2938.

GORDON, THOMAS. See Tacitus. No. 5994–8.

——— THOMAS F. History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery to 1776. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829. No. 2364.

GORE, MRS. C. F. Banker's Wife; or, Court and City. 8mo. New York, 1843. No. 6186.
——— ——— The same. 1847. No. 2906.
——— ——— Cabinet Minister. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. No. 5942.
——— ——— Courtier of the Days of Charles the Second, with other Tales. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2438–39.
——— ——— Diary of a Desennuyee. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5901.
——— ——— Dowager; or, The New School for Scandal. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. Nos. 5928–9.
——— ——— Mary Raymond, and other Tales. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. Nos. 5437–8.
——— ——— Peers and Parvenus. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 2906.
——— ——— Queen of Denmark; an Historical Romance. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 6186.
——— ——— Self. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6176.
——— ——— The same. No. 6181.
——— ——— Soldier of Lyons; a Tale of the Tuilleries. 8vo. Philadelphia. No. 6186.
——— ——— Story of a Royal Favorite. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6186.
*GORTON, JOHN. General Biographical Dictionary. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. Nos. 102–4.
——— SAMUEL. Life. See Mackie, J. M. No. 463.
GOUGE, WM. M. History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States; to which is prefixed, an Enquiry into the Principles of the System, with Considerations of its effects on Morals and Happiness. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1835. No. 652.
GOULD, AUGUSTUS A. See Agassiz, Louis. No. 2121.
GOURGAUD, GASPARD. Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia; or, a Critical Examination of the Work

of Count Philip De Segur. 8vo. London, 1825. No. 2310.

GOW, NIEL. Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership, with an Appendix of Precedents. 3d American edition, with Notes and References, by Edward D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 6136.

GRACE, LESLIE; a Tale. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2094.

GRAHAM'S American Monthly Magazine of Literature and Art, for 1847-8. Vols. 30 to 33. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847-8. Nos. 1929; 6043.

——— MRS. ISABELLA. Power of Faith; exemplified in her Writings and Life. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6078.

GRAHAME, JAMES. History of the United States, from the Plantation of the British Colonies, till their Assumption of National Independence. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. Nos. 513-16.

GRAMMONT, COUNT. See Hamilton, Anthony. No. 1736.

GRANT, JAMES. Bench and the Bar. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 884-5.

——— ——— Random Recollections of the House of Commons, from the year 1830 to 1835; including Personal Sketches of the leading Members of all Parties. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 913.

——— ——— Random Recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836; including Personal Sketches of the leading Members. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 914.

——— ——— Random Recollections of Lords and Commons. Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838. Nos. 1952-53.

——— ——— Walks and Wanderings in the World of Literature. 12mo. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5891-2.

GRATTAN, THOMAS C. History of the Netherlands. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831. No. 5157.

GRATTAN, THOMAS C. Julie Corryeur; a Romance of the Alps. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 6183.

GRAVES, MRS. A. J. Woman in America; being an Examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society. 18mo. No. 166 of H. F. L. New York, 1843. No. 1244.

——— WILLIAM J. Speech on the Treasury Note Bill, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., March 26, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

GRAY, ASA. Botanical Text Book for Colleges and Schools. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 2145.

——— ——— Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2142.

——— THOMAS. Poetical Works. Vol. 38 of Aldine's edition of British Poets.

GRAYDON, ALEXANDER. Memoirs of his Own Time; with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 261.

GREECE. History of Greece, from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1829. No. 5055.

GREEN, J. H. Exposure of the Arts and Miseries of Gambling. 12mo. Cincinnati. 1843. No. 5483.

GREENE, NATHANIEL. Life. By his Grandson, George W. Greene. No. 2384. Vol. 20 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

GREENHOW, ROBERT. History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1845. No. 1428.

——— ——— Memoir; Historical and Political, on the North-west Coast of North America and the adjacent Territories. Submitted to the U. S. Senate, Feb'y 10, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

GREGG, JOSIAH. Commerce of the Prairies; or, The Journal

of a Santa Fe Trader. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 109–10.

*Gregory, George. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 3 vols., bound in 6. 4to. Philadelphia, 1815. Nos. 5084–89.

——— William. See Turner, Edward. No. 2062.

Grey, Mrs. The Duke; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5465–6.

——— ——— Gambler's Wife; a Novel. 8vo. New York, 1849. No. 2904.

*Grier, William. Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary. 16mo. Glasgow, 1847. No. 2146.

Griffith, Edward. See Cuvier, Baron G. L. Nos. 1901–16.

Grimes, J. Stanley. Etherology; or, The Philosophy of Mesmerism and Phrenology. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 2024.

Grimshaw, William. History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of William the Fourth, in 1830. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834. No. 5158.

——— ——— History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the Fifth Census. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5159.

Griscom, John H. Animal Mechanism and Physiology; being a plain and familiar Exposition of the Structure and Functions of the Human System. No. 85 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1163.

Griswold, Rufus W. Poets and Poetry of America, with an Historical Introduction. 8vo. Philad., 1846. No. 1425.

Grotius, Hugo. Rights of War and Peace: including the Laws of Nature and of Nations. Translated from the original Latin, with Notes, by Rev. A. C. Campbell. 3 vols. 8vo. Pontefract, 1814. Nos. 1898; 1900.

Grundy, Felix. Report from a Select Committee of the U.

S. Senate, on the Assumption of State Debts. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

GRUNDY, FELIX. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, March 4 and 5, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

GUARDIAN, THE. 6th edition. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1734. Nos. 5394–5.

——— ——— Vols. 13, 14 and 15 of British Essayists. Nos. 968–70.

GUIZOT, F. History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the Accession of Charles I. to his Death. Translated by Wm. Hazlitt. 12mo. London, 1846. No. 426.

——— ——— History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by Wm. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 995–98.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. N. York, 1840. No. 6152.

GULLY, JAMES M. Water Cure in Chronic Diseases. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 2157.

GURLEY, R. R. Life and Eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 142.

GURNEY, JOSEPH J. Essay on the Habitual Exercise of Love to God; considered as a Preparation for Heaven. 18mo. New York. No. 6255.

GURWOOD, LIEUT. COLONEL. See Wellington, Duke of. Nos. 2710–23.

GUSTAVUS, ADOLPHUS. See Hollings, J. F. No. 1278.

GUTZLAFF, CHARLES. Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834. Nos. 5165–66.

GUY, WILLIAM A. Principles of Forensic Medicine; with Notes and Additions, by Charles A. Lee. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 2140.

*GWILT, JOSEPH. Encyclopedia of Architecture; Historical, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1842. No. 2662.

H.

HALE, SALMA. History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the close of the Administration of Mr. Madison, in 1817. Nos. 119–20 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1197–8.

——— MRS. SARAH J. Sketches of American Character. 4th edition. 18mo. Boston, 1833. No. 5563.

——— ——— Traits of American Life. 12mo. Philad., 1835. No. 5495.

HALIBURTON, T. C. The Clockmaker; or, The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5441.

——— ——— The Letter Bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5462.

HALL, CAPT. BASIL. Fragments of Voyages and Travels; including Anecdotes of a Naval Life. 3 vols. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1831. Nos. 2810–12.

——— ——— The same. Second and Third Series. 6 vols. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1832–33. Nos. 2813–18.

——— EDWIN. The Puritans and their Principles. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 713.

——— JAMES. Memoir of Thomas Posey. No. 2383. Vol. 19 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Notes on the Western States; containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources and Scenery. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 5492.

——— ——— Statistics of the West, at the Close of the Year 1836. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1836. No. 1474.

——— ——— The same. No. 5491.

——— ——— Wilderness and War Path. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1006.

HALL, JAMES. See McKenney, Thomas L. No. 5820.

——— JAMES S. Book of the Feet; a History of Boots and Shoes, with illustrations of the Fashions of the Egyptians, Hebrews and Persians. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 2334.

——— RT. REV. JOSEPH. Scripture History; or, Contemplations on the Historical Passages of the Old and New Testaments. 12mo. New York. No. 6236.

——— REV. ROBERT. Works; with a Memoir, by Dr. Gregory. Reminiscences, by J. Green; and his Character as a Preacher, by J. Foster. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1844. Nos. 692–5.

——— SAMUEL R. Lectures on School Keeping. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1831. No. 5526.

——— MRS. S. C. Marian; or, A Young Maid's Fortunes. 12mo. New York, 1840. No. 5906.

——— ——— Sketches of Irish Character. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6090.

——— ——— White Boy; a Story of Ireland in 1822. New York, 1848. No. 2906.

HALLAM, HENRY. Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 542–3.

——— ——— Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 volumes. 8vo. Paris, 1839. Nos. 1040 to 1043.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5635–6.

——— ——— View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 5204.

HALLECK, FITZ GREENE. Alnwick Castle, with other Poems. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 776.

——— ——— Selections from the British Poets. Nos, 112–13 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 1845. Nos. 1190–1.

HALLER, ALBERT VON. Memoir; in vol. 13 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

HALLIDAY, SIR ANDREW. The West Indies; the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies; with an Account of the Moral, Social and Political Condition of their Inhabitants, immediately before and after the Abolition of Negro Slavery. 12mo. London, 1838. No. 5858.

HALLOCK, WM. A. Memoirs of Harlan Page; or, Power of Prayer and Personal Effort for the Souls of Individuals. 18mo. New York. No. 5970.

——— ——— Narratives of the Mountain Miller and George Vining. 18mo. New York. No. 6200.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Life. See Hamilton, J. C. Nos. 210–11. Renwick, J. No. 1207.

——— ——— See Federalist. No. 6133.

——— ANTHONY. Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., by Count Grammont; with additions as edited by Sir Walter Scott. Also, the Personal History of Charles, and the Boscobel Tracts. 12mo. London, 1846. No. 1736.

——— JOHN C. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840. Nos. 210–11.

——— ROBERT. Amphibious Carnivora, including the Walrus and Seals, &c. Vol. 27 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— British Fishes. Vols. 36 and 37 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Ordinary Cetacea, or Whales. Vol. 26 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— THOMAS. Youth and Manhood of Cyril Thornton. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831. Nos. 878–79.

HAMMOND, ELISHA. See Theobald William. No. 6143.

HAMPDEN, JOHN. See Nugent, Lord. No. 1923–4.

HANMER, SIR THOMAS. Correspondence, with a Memoir of his Life. Edited by Sir Henry Bunbury. 8vo. London, 1838. No. 2965.

HARE, R. Suggestions respecting the Reformation of the Banking System. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5606.

HARPER'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY. 36 vols. 18mo. New York. No. 332 to 367.

——— FAMILY LIBRARY. 187 vols. 18mo. New York. Nos. 1081 to 1250, and 2123–36.

HARRIS, JAMES. Hermes; or, a Philosophical Inquiry, concerning Universal Grammar. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1786. No. 640.

——— REV. JOHN. Mammon; or, Covetousness. The Sin of the Christian Church. 18mo. New York. No. 5967.

——— THOMAS. The Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5860.

HARRISON, THOMAS. Memoir. See Charles the First. No. 2695.

HAWES, REV. JOEL. Memoirs of Normand Smith; or, The Christian Serving God in his Business. 18mo. New York. No. 5970.

HAWKER, LIEUT. COL. P. Instructions to Young Sportsmen, in all that relates to Guns and Shooting; and, also, the Hunting and Shooting of North America, by W. T. Porter. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 2039.

*HAYDN, JOSEPH. Dictionary of Dates and Universal Reference; relating to all Ages and Nations. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1845. No. 91.

HAYS, ISAAC. American Journal of Medical Sciences. Nos. 36, 37 and 38, of First Series. Nos. 10 to 31, or April, 1843, to July, 1848; and Nos. 33 to 36, or January to October, 1849, of New Series. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836–7; 1843–49.

HAYWOOD, CHARLES. Life of Sebastian Cabot. No. 457. Vol. 9 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

HAZARD, EBENEZER. Historical Collections of State Papers,

and other Authentic Documents. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1792–4. Nos. 2430–31.

HAZARD, SAMUEL. United States Commercial and Statistical Register; containing Documents, Facts and other Useful Information, illustrative of the History and Resources of the American Union, and of each State. Vol. 1. July, 1839, to January, 1840. Vol. 2. January, 1840, to July, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 6091–2.

HAZEN. EDWARD. Popular Technology; or, Professions and Trades. Nos. 149–50 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1227–8.

HAZLITT, WM. Characters of Shakspeare's Plays. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1015.

——— ——— Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1015.

——— ——— Lectures on the English Comic Writers. Edited by his Son. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1016.

——— ——— Lectures on the English Poets. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1016.

——— ——— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1028–30.

——— ——— Literary Remains, with a Notice of his Life, by his Son, and thoughts on his Genius and Writings by E. L. Bulwer and T. N. Talfourd. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 5541.

——— ——— Table Talk. Opinions on Books, Men and Things. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 1022–3.

——— ——— See De Foe Daniel. No. 847–9.

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS B. Bubbles; from the Brunnen of Nassau. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1014.

——— ——— The same, in Republic of Letters. No. 5535.

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS B. Life and Adventures of James Bruce, the African Traveler. No. 128 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1206.

——— ——— The Emigrant. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 895.

——— SIR GEORGE. Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England, in the summer of 1835. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5917.

HEADLEY, J. T. Alps and the Rhine; a series of Sketches. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1577.

——— ——— Letters from Italy. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1577.

——— ——— Napoleon and his Marshalls. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 128–9.

——— ——— Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1492–3.

——— ——— See Timon, Viscount De C. No. 1706.

HEBER, MRS. AMELIA. Life of Reginald Heber, with Selections from his Correspondence; together with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830. Nos. 5145–6.

HEBERDEN, WILLIAM. Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 6024.

——— ——— See Cicero Marcus, T. No. 299.

*HEBERT, LUKE. Engineers' and Mechanics' Encyclopedia, comprehending practical illustrations of the Machinery and process employed in every description of Manufacture of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 97–8.

HECKWELDER, JOHN. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware aud Mohegan Indians. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820. No. 2359.

HEDGE, FREDERICK H. Prose Writers of Germany. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 1640.

HEEREN, A. H. L. Ancient Greece, from the German, by George Bancroft. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1845. No. 536.

——— ——— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Principle Asiatic Nations of Antiquity; translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 1668–9.

——— ——— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Carthagenians, Ethiopians and Egyptians; translated from the German. 2d edition, with additions, and a Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838. Nos. 544–5.

——— ——— Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the close of the Fifteenth Century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1834. Nos. 505–6.

HELFENSTEIN, REV. JACOB. Self-Deception; its Nature, Evils, and Remedy. 18mo. New York. No. 6262.

HEMPSTEAD, SAMUEL H. Speech on the Impolicy and Unconstitutionality of Creating a National Bank. 8vo. Little Rock, Ark., 1840. No. 5314.

HENDERSON, EBENEZER. Iceland; or, The Journal of a Residence in that Island during the years 1814 and 15. 12mo. Boston, 1831. No. 2427.

HENRY, CALEB S. (Translator.) Epitome of the History of Philosophy; translated from the French, with additions; and a continuation of the History, from the time of Reid to the present day. Nos. 143–4. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1221–2.

——— JOHN J. Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec, in 1775. 12mo. Lancaster, 1812. No. 5887.

——— REV. MATTHEW. Discourse on Meekness and Quietness of Spirit. 18mo. New York. No. 5967.

HENRY, REV. MATTHEW. Memoir. See Williams, J. B. No. 6202.

——— PATRICK. Life. See Everett, A. H. No. 359. Wirt, Wm. No. 220.

——— WILLIAM. Elements of Experimental Chemistry. The 3d American from the 6th English edition; with Notes and Additions, by B. Silliman. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1814. Nos. 5262–3.

HENSLOW, REV. J. S. Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany. 18mo. London, 1844. No. 590.

HERALD OF TRUTH; a Monthly Periodical. Edited by L. A. Hine. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847. Nos. 1464 and 1556.

HERBERT, EDWARD, LORD. Life; written by himself. 18mo. New York, 1830. No. 318.

——— GEORGE. See Walton, I. No. 1010.

——— H. W. Cromwell; an Historical Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. Nos. 5443–4.

——— ——— Frank Forrester's Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. Nos. 1990–1.

——— ——— Guarica, the Charib Bride; a Legend of Hispaniola. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 6183.

HERBERT WENDAL; a Tale of the Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. Nos. 5499–500.

HERODOTUS. Translated by the Rev. William Beloe. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844.

HERSCHEL, JOHN F. W. Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. 18mo. London, 1845. No. 601.

——— ——— Treatise on Astronomy; with a Series of Questions for the Examination of Students, by S. C. Walker. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 637.

HERSHBERGER, H. R. The Horseman; containing Plain Practical Rules for Riding, and Hints on the Selection of Horses; to which is annexed, a Sabre Exer-

cise for Mounted and Dismounted Service. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 1724.

HERVEY, LORD JOHN. Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second, from his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline. Edited by John W. Croker. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. Nos. 2101–2.

——— THOMAS K. Book of Christmas; descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies and Festivities of the Christmas Season. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1017.

HETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the period of the Disruption, in 1843. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 5294.

HIGGINS, W. M. The Earth; its Physical Condition and Most Remarkable Phenomena. No. 78 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1157.

HILDRETH, R. Letter to His Excellency Marcus Morton, on Banking and Currency. 8vo. Boston, 1840. No. 5314.

——— S. P. Pioneer History; an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and Early Settlement of the N. W. Territory. 8vo. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1848. No. 2049.

HILLARD. G. S. Life and Adventures of John Smith. No. 450. Vol. 2d of Sparks' Am. Bio.

HIELHOUSE, JAMES A. Dramas, Discourses, and other pieces. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1839. Nos. 751–2.

HINTON, JOHN H. AND OTHERS. History and Topography of the United States; illustrated with a series of Views. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1832. Nos. 5208½–9.

HITCHCOCK, EDWARD. Elementary Geology. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 613.

HOFFMAN, CHARLES F. Administration of Jacob Leisler. No. 461. Vol. 13 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Greyslayer; a Romance of the Mohawk. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 1970.

HOFFMAN, DAVID. Course of Legal Study; addressed to Students and the Profession generally. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836. Nos. 5610–11.

——— ——— Legal Outlines; being the Substance of First Title of a Course of Lectures delivered in the University of Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836. No. 2222.

HOFLAND, MRS. Beatrice; a Tale founded on Facts. 12mo. New York, 1830. No. 5908.

HOGARTH, GEORGE. Memoirs of the Musical Drama. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838. Nos. 1060–1.

——— WILLIAM. See Trusler, Rev. J. No. 1044.

HOLCROFT, THOMAS. See Trenck, Baron F. No. 330.

HOLLAND, J. Treatise on the Progressive Improvement and Present state of the Manufactures in Metal. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1842. Nos. 604–6.

HOLLINGS, J. F. Life of Gustavus Adolphus, (surnamed the Great) King of Sweden. 18mo. London, 1843. No. 1278.

HOLMES, EDWARD. Life of John C. W. A. Mozart; including his Correspondence. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1280.

——— OLIVER W. Poems. 12mo. Lond., 1846. No. 1799.

HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, and of his Principal Generals. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830. Nos. 1793–4.

HOME MISSIONARY AND AMERICAN PASTOR'S JOURNAL. Vols. 1 to 21. From May, 1828, to April, 1849. 11 vols. 8vo. New York, 1828–49. Nos. 6053–63.

HOMER; translated by Alexander Pope. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 363–5.

——— See Classical Manual. No. 5537. Patrick S. No. 5021.

HONE, WILLIAM. Every Day Book and Table Book; or, Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements; forming a Complete History of the Year, Months and

213801A

Seasons, and a Perpetual Key to the Almanac. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826–7. Nos. 1649–51.

HONE, WILLIAM. Year Book of Daily Recreation, and Information concerning Remarkable Men and Manners, Times and Seasons, and forming a Complete History of the Year, and a Perpetual Key to the Almanac. 8vo. London, 1848. No. 1652.

HORACE; translated by Philip Francis, with an Appendix containing translations of various Odes, &c., by different Poets. 18mo. 2 vols. New York, 1844. Nos. 349–50.

HOOD, THOMAS. Poems. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1012.

——— ——— Prose and Verse. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1021.

HOOK, THEODORE E. Fathers and Sons. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 5936–7.

——— ——— Maxwell. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831. Nos. 5805–6.

HOOKER, EDWARD W. Memoir of Mrs. Sarah L. Huntington Smith, late of the American Mission in Syria. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6080.

——— REV. HORACE. Child's Book on the Sabbath. 18mo. New York. No. 5976.

——— RICHARD. See Walton, Izaak. No. 1010.

——— WILLIAM JACKSON. Journal of Botany. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1834, '40, '41, '42. Nos. 2170–73.

HOOLE, JOHN. Orlando Furioso. Translated from the Italian of Lodovico Ariosto, with Notes. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1783. Nos. 781–5.

*HOOPER; ROBERT. Lexicon Medicum, or Medical Dictionary. 13th Am. edition. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 93.

HOOTON, CHARLES. Colin Clink; containing the Dissensions, Loves, Hatreds and Vicissitudes incident to his Chequered Life. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. Nos. 5471–2.

HOPE, THOMAS. Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 2401–2.

HOPKINS, RT. REV. EZEKIEL. An Exposition of the Ten Commandments. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6075.

HORTICULTURIST AND JOURNAL OF RURAL ART AND RURAL TASTE. Edited by A. J. Downing. July, 1846, to December, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1846–9. Nos. 1317; 1855; 2889.

HOSACK DAVID. Memoirs of De Witt Clinton; with an Appendix, containing numerous Documents, illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. 4to. New York, 1829. No. 284.

HOUSE OF COMMONS. First and Second Reports from the Secret Committee on Commercial Distress. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 8th June, and 2d August, 1848. Fol. London, 1848. No. 2707.

——— ——— Appendix and Supplemental Appendix to the Reports from the Secret Committee on Commercial Distress; with an Index. Ordered by the House of Commons to be published 8th June, and 2d August, 1848. Fol. London, 1848. No. 2708.

HOWARD, HENRY, (EARL OF SURREY.) Poems. Vol. 10 of Aldine's edition of the British Poets.

——— JOHN. Life. See Chivalry and Charity. No. 1928.

——— T. A. Speech on the subject of the Cumberland Road, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., February 12, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

HOWE, HENRY. Memoirs of the most Eminent American Mechanics; also, the Lives of Distinguished European Mechanics. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 1719.

HOWISON, ROBERT R. History of Virginia, from its discovery and settlement by Europeans, to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. Nos. 1658–9.

HOWITT, WILLIAM. History of Priestcraft in all ages and Nations. 12mo. London, 1833. No. 5235.

——— ——— Homes and Haunts of the most Eminent British Poets. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 1673–4.

——— ——— Life and Adventures of Jack of the Mill. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2904.

——— ——— Rural Life of England. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 1037.

——— ——— Student Life in Germany. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 1312.

——— ——— Visits to Remarkable Places, Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes illustrative of striking Passages in English History and Poetry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 5143.

HUBBARD, DAVID. Remarks on the Pre-Emption Bill, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., May 24, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— FORDYCE, M. Life of William R. Davy. No. 2388. Vol. 25 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— HENRY. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, February 7th and 8th, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 18th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— AND J. C. CALHOUN. Remarks on the Right of Petition, in the United States Senate, February 13th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

HUBER, FRANCIS. Memoir. In vol. 34 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

HUDSON, HENRY. Life. See Cleveland, H. R. No. 458.

——— H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1976–7.

HUGHES, JOHN T. California; its History, Population, Cli-

mate, Soil, Productions and Harbors. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1848. No. 2892.

HUGHES, REV. T. S. History of England, by Hume and Smollett, continued from the death of George II. to the present time. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–6. Nos. 477–81.

HUGO, VICTOR. The Rhine. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1508.

HULL, GENERAL WILLIAM. See Campbell, Mrs. Maria. No. 2050.

*HUMBLE, WILLIAM. Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1843. No. 2664.

HUMBOLT, ALEXANDER VON. Cosmos; a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe; translated under the superintendence of Lieut. E. Sabine. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 1032–3.

——— ——— Memoir. In vol. 37 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, in the Years 1799 to 1804; translated by Helen M. Williams. 2d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. Nos. 277–82.

——— ——— Political Essay on New Spain; translated from the Original French, by John Black. 3d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. Nos. 1880–3.

——— ——— Travels and Researches; being a Condensed Narrative of his Journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America and in Assiatic Russia; condensed by W. MacGillivray. No. 54 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1132.

HUME, DAVID. Essays and Treatise on different subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1800. Nos. 930–1.

——— ——— History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Revolution, in 1688. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835. Nos. 467–72.

HUME, DAVID. The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. Nos. 5185–6.

——— ——— Life. See Burton, John H. Nos. 1872–3.

HUMPHREYS, DAVID. Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. New York, 1804. No. 5366.

HUNT, FREEMAN. See Merchant's Magazine.

——— LEIGH. Companion. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1533.

——— ——— Imagination and Fancy; or, Selections from the English Poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their Art; with an Essay in answer to the question—What is Poetry? 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1528.

——— ——— Indicator; a Miscellany for the Fields and the Fireside. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1533.

——— ——— Men, Women and Books; a selection of Sketches, Essays and Critical Memoirs, from his uncollected Prose Writings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1600–1.

——— ——— Stories, from the Italian Poets; being a Summary in Prose of the Poems of Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto and Tasso, with Critical Notices of the Lives and Genius of the Authors. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1009.

——— ——— See Tasso, T. Nos. 1031 and 1435.

HUNTER, JOHN. Memoir, in Vol. 20 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

HURD, WILLIAM. Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies and Customs of the Whole World; or, a Complete and Impartial View of all Religions. 4to. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 1811. No. 2941.

HURLBUT, E. P. Essays on Human Rights, and their Political Guarantees. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 6049.

HUSKISSON, WM. See Windham, Wm. No. 5282.

HUTCHINGS, MRS. Memoir of Charles L. Winslow. 18mo. New York. No. 6260.

HUTCHINSON, ANNE. Life. See Ellis, George E. No. 464.

——— THOMAS. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774. 8vo. London, 1828. No. 527.

HUTTON, CHARLES. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Translated from Montucla's edition of Ozanam, with additions, by E. Riddle. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 5854.

HYMNS; a Collection of. Adapted to the use of the Methodist Episcopal Church; including the whole Collection of the Rev. John Wesley. 32mo. New York, 1830. No. 5848.

——— AND PSALMS; adapted to Public Worship, and approved by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5847.

I.

ICELAND, GREENLAND AND THE FAROE ISLANDS; an Historical and Descriptive Account of. No. 131 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1841. No. 1209.

IDLER. Vol. 27 of British Essayists. No. 982.

IMPERIAL MAGAZINE; or, Compendium of Religious, Moral and Philosophical Knowledge, for 1821. 8vo. London. No. 5838.

INCHBALD, MRS. E. Simple Story; in Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

INDIAN AFFAIRS, Annual Register of, within the Indian (or Western) Territory. 8vo. Shawanoe Baptist Mission, Indian Territory, 1837. No. 5605.

Inglis, Henry D. New Gil Blas; or, Pedro of Penaflor. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. Nos. 882–3.

——— ——— Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixotte. 8vo. London, 1837. No. 933.

Ingraham, J. H. Lafitte, the Pirate of the Gulf. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. Nos. 2010–11.

Insurgents; an Historical Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. Nos. 5866–7.

Ireton, Henry. Memoir. See Charles the First. No. 2695.

Irving, David. Lives of Scottish Writers. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839. Nos. 176–7.

——— Theodore. Conquest of Florida, by Hernando De Soto. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 1282.

——— Washington. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5137–8.

——— ——— History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 2 vols. 8vo. Philad., 1841. Nos. 218–19.

——— ——— Legends of the Conquest of Spain. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 5993.

——— ——— Life of Oliver Goldsmith, with Selections from his Writings. Nos. 121–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1199–1200.

——— ——— Works; containing the Sketch Book, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. Nos. 867–8.

Italie; les Hommes Celebres de L'. Par MM., Legouve, Schoelcher, etc. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1845. No. 287.

Italy, Rambles in, during the years 1816–17; by an American. 8vo. Baltimore, 1818. No. 5123.

J.

JACK KETCH. Autobiography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 907.

JACKSON, ANDREW. Life. See Reid, John. No. 5132.

——— ——— Letter in answer to the Letter addressed to him, relative to the Rejection of M. Van Buren, as Minister to England. (Handbill, folded in.) No. 5314.

——— ——— Presidential Message, delivered, December 6, 1836. No. 5285.

JACOB, WILLIAM. An Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832. No. 1427.

——— ——— The same. No. 6209.

JACOBS, THOMAS J. Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 5122.

——— ——— The same. No. 5619.

JAPANESE. Manners and Customs in the Nineteenth Century. No. 132 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1210.

JAMES, EDWIN. Account of Major S. H. Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1819–20; compiled from the Notes of Major Long and others. 2 vols. 8vo., with an Atlas. 4to. Philad., 1823. Nos. 2423–35.

JAMES, G. P. R. Agincourt. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6175.

——— ——— Ancient Regime. 2vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 2480–81.

——— ——— Arabella Stuart. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6174.

——— ——— Attila; a Romance. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837. Nos. 2476–7.

JAMES, G. P. R. Beauchamp; or, The Error. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6190.

——— ——— Castle of Ehrenstein and its Lords, Spiritual and Temporal. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6190.

——— ——— Charles Tyrell; or, The Bitter Blood. 12mo. New York, 1809. No. 2044.

——— ——— Convict; or, The Hyprocrite Unmasked. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6185.

——— ——— Corse de Leon; or, The Brigand. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 2478–9.

——— ——— False Heir. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 6174.

——— ——— Forest Days; a Romance of Old Times. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 6185.

——— ——— The same. New York, 1843. No. 6190.

——— ——— Gentleman of the Old School. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2411–12.

——— ——— Gipsey. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 2413.

——— ——— Gowrie; or, The King's Plot. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 6174.

——— ——— Heidelberg. New York, 1846. No. 6190.

——— ——— Henry Masterton; or, The Adventures of a Young Cavalier. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832, Nos. 5895–6.

——— ——— Henry of Guise; or, The States of Blois. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2414–15.

——— ——— History of Charlemagne. No. 60 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1138.

——— ——— History of Chivalry. No. 20 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1100.

——— ——— Huguenot; a Tale of the French Protestants. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2484–5.

——— ——— Jacquerie. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842. Nos. 2416–17.

James, G. P. R. King's Highway. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2895.

——— ——— Life and Adventures of John Marston Hall. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. Nos 2418–19.

——— ——— Lives of the most eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1832–8. Nos. 411–15.

——— ——— Man at Arms; or, Henry De Cerons. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 2482–3.

——— ——— Mary of Burgundy; or, The Revolt of Ghent. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833. Nos. 2420–21.

——— ——— Morley Ernestein; or, The Tenants of the Heart. 12mo. New York, 1842. No. 2422.

——— ——— One in a Thousand; or, The Days of Henri Quatre. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5799.

——— ——— Philip Augustus; or, The Brothers in Arms. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831. Nos. 5794–5.

——— ——— Richelieu; a Tale of France. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. Nos. 2512–13.

——— ——— Rose D'Albert; or, Troublous Times. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6185.

——— ——— Russell; a Tale of the Reign of Charles II. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6185.

——— ——— Sir Theodore Broughton; or, Laurel Water. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 6174.

——— ——— Smuggler. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2905.

——— ——— The same. No. 6175.

——— ——— Tales, illustrating the Passions. 12mo. Philadelphih, 1839. No. 5899.

——— John A. Anxious Inquirer after Salvation. 18mo. New York. No. 5968.

——— ——— Elizabeth Bales; a Pattern for Sunday School Teachers. 18mo. New York. No. 6201.

——— ——— Memoir of Clementine Cuvier, Daughter of Baron Cuvier. 18mo. New York. No. 6195.

JAMES, JOHN A. The Young Man from Home. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6082.

JAMESON, MRS. ANNA. Companion to the Most Celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London. 12mo. London, 1844. No. 2005.

——— ——— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, with Catalogues of the Pictures. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. Nos. 2562–3.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second, with their Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838. Nos. 2547–48.

——— ——— Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. Nos. 33–4 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1112–13.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets; Biographical Sketches of Women celebrated in Ancient and Modern Poetry. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 5733.

——— ——— Romance of Biography; or, Memoirs of Women loved and celebrated by the Poets, from the Days of the Troubadors to the Present Age. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837. Nos. 2755–6.

——— ——— Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edition. London, 1839. Nos. 1704–5.

——— ——— Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 1743–4.

JANIN, JULES. American in Paris during the Winter. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6187.

JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM. Naturalist's Library. 40 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834–44. Nos. 2841–80.

——— ——— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. 1 to 4 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Felinae. Vol. 18 of the same.

——— ——— Fishes of the Perch Family. Vol. 38 of same.

JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM. Gallinaceous Birds. Volume 14 of same.

——— ——— Game Birds. Vol. 8 of same.

——— ——— Humming Birds. Vols. 6 and 7 of same.

——— ——— Monkeys. Vol. 17 of same.

——— ——— Nectariniadae; or, Sun Birds. Vol. 5 of same.

——— ——— Pachydermes; or, Thick-Skinned Animals. Vol. 24 of same.

——— ——— Ruminating Animals. Vols. 19 and 20 of same.

JAY, JOHN. See Federalist. No. 6133. Jay, Wm. Nos. 1480–81. Renwick, H. B. No. 1207.

——— WILLIAM. Life of John Jay, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833. Nos. 1480–81.

——— ——— Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 4th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1849. No. 6227.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Life. See Tucker, George. Nos. 216–17.

——— ——— Manual of Parliamentary Practice; composed for the use of the Senate of the United States. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 2150.

——— ——— Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlottesville, Va., 1829. Nos. 944–7.

——— ——— Notes on the State of Virginia. 2d American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794. No. 148.

JEFFREY, FRANCIS. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2155.

JENIFER, DANIEL. Speech on the New Jersey Contested Election, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., March 11 to 17, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

JENYNS, SOAME. View of the Internal Evidences of the Christian Religion. 18mo. New York. No. 5961.

JEREMY LEVIS. Sixty Years of his Life. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831. Nos. 917–18.

JESSE, JOHN H. Memoirs of the Court of England, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the death of George the Second. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. Nos. 431–3.

——— CAPT. W. Life of George Brummell, commonly called Beau Brummell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 1789.

JESUS. Life. See Strauss, D. F. Nos. 262–4.

JEWSBURY, GERALDINE E. Zoe; The History of Two Lives. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6176.

——— ——— The Aristocrat. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5907.

JOHNSON, A. B. Treatise on Language, or the relation which Words bear to Things. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 5258.

*——— CUTHBERT, W. Farmers' Encyclopedia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 2237.

——— EDWARD. Results of Hydropathy. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2159.

——— GEORGE WM. Dictionary of Modern Gardening. 12mo. London, 1846. No. 2989.

——— JAMES. Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions; from the 3d London edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824. Nos. 5877–8.

——— JOHN. See Cowper, William.

——— RICHARD M. Letter to the Baltimore Convention of 1840; April 25th, 1840; and Speech of Mr. Butler of Kentucky, thereon. (Handbill folded in.) No. 5314.

——— ——— Letter to L. Tappan, upon Abolition Petitions, March 23, 1840. (Handbill folded in.) No. 5314.

——— SAMUEL. English Dictionary, as improved by Todd and abridged by Chalmers; with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. No. 5609.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Life. See Boswell, J. Nos. 300–9. Page, Wm. P. 1187–88.

——— ——— Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; A Tale. 18mo. Boston, 1842. No. 5330.

——— ——— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. Nos. 5432–3.

——— ——— See Pope, Alex. No. 5382.

JOHNSTON, CAPT. A. R. Journal of a March to California. 8vo. Washington, D. C. 1848. No. 1725.

——— J. F. W. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847. No. 696.

JONES, CHARLES L. S. American Lyrics. 12mo. Mobile, 1834. No. 5357.

——— JOHN. Tyro's Greek and English Lexicon; or, a Compendium in English of the Celebrated Lexicons Damm, Sturze, etc. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1825. No. 5015.

——— PAUL. Life. See Mackenzie, A. S. No. 117–18.

——— THOMAS P. Conversations on Chemistry. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 2223.

——— WILLIAM. History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of Christ, to the Eighteenth Century, with an account of the Waldenses and Albigenses. 1st American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824. Nos. 5303–4.

——— ——— See Russell, Wm. Nos. 2225–7.

JONSON, BEN. Works; with a Memmoir, by Barry Cornwall. 8vo. London, 1838. No. 2211.

JORROCKS, JOHN. Jaunts and Jollities; or, The Hunting, Shooting and Racing of that Renowned Sporting Citizen. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 5485.

JOSEPHINE, EMPRESS. Memoirs. See Memes, J. S. No. 1108. Le Normand, M. A. Nos. 1692–3.

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. Works; with his Life, written by him-

self; translated, with notes by William Whiston. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. Nos. 509–10.

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. The same; with Notes and Parallel Texts of Scripture; by Wm. Whiston; and illustrated by Sam'l. Burder. 4to. Philadelphia, 1832. No. 2238.

JOUFFROY, THEODORE. Introduction to Ethics, including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems; translated from the French, by Wm. H. Channing. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1845. Nos. 607–8.

——— ——— See Cousin, Victor. Nos. 5576–7.

JOURNAL OF A NATURALIST. 12mo. Philad., 1831. No. 5598.

——— of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Vols. 1 to 48. January, 1826, to December, 1849. 48 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826–49. Nos. 1319–58; 1496–98; 1586; 1853; 2297; 2993.

JUNIUS, Letters. 12mo. London, 1783. No. 5393.

——— Same. 12mo. New York, 1821. No. 5886.

——— Same. 2 vols. 18mo. Boston, 1829. Nos. 2241–2.

——— Same; including Letters by the same writer, under other signatures; to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813. Nos. 6212–13.

JUNKIN, D. X. The Oath; a Divine Ordinance and an Element of the Social Constitution. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 623.

JUVENALIS, D. JUNIUS. Satires; translated into English Verse, with Notes, by Wm. Gifford. 2 vols, in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803. No. 795.

——— ——— The same; translated by Charles Badham, with an Appendix, containing imitations of the Third and Tenth Satires, by Samuel Johnson. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 366.

——— ——— See Dryden, John. Vol. 13 of Works. No. 2775.

K.

KALM, PETER. Travels in North America; containing an Account of its Natural History; with the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial state of the Country. Translated by John R. Foster. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772. Nos. 151–2.

KAMES, HENRY HOME, LORD. Elements of Criticism; with Analyses and Translations of Ancient and Foreign Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 5299.

——— ——— Abridgement of the Elements of Criticism; by John Frost. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5238.

KANE, ROBERT. Elements of Chemistry; including the most Recent Discoveries and Applications to the Science of Medicine and Pharmacy, and the other Arts. An American edition, for Schools, &c.; by J. W. Draper. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 650.

KARCHER, E. Lateinisch–Deutsches und Deutsch–Lateinisches Schul Worterbuch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1826. No. 2970.

KATER, HENRY, AND LARDNER D. Treatise on Mechanics. 12mo. London, 1844. No. 599.

KEAN, EDMUND. Life. 12mo. New York, 1835. No. 5859.

KEATING, WM. H. Account of Major S. H. Long's Expedition to the Source of St. Peters River, Lake of the Woods, &c., 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824. Nos. 2436–7.

KEATS, JOHN. Poetical Works. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1024.

——— ——— See Milnes, Richard M. No. 2027.

KEIGHTLY, THOMAS. History of England, from the earliest period to the year 1839. Nos. 114–18 of H. F. L. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843–5. Nos. 1192–6.

KEITH, REV. A. Evidence of Prophecy. 18mo. New York. No. 5965.

KELLY, PATRICK. Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; being a full and accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights and Measures of all Trading Nations, and their Colonies. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1835. No. 5149.

KEMBLE, JOHN P. Memoirs of the Life of. See Boaden, James. No. 2552.

KENDALL, AMOS. Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— GEORGE W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition. 6th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1598–9.

KENNEDY, GRACE. Dunallan; or, Know What You Judge. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 2489.

——— J. P. Horse Shoe Robinson; a Tale of the Tory Ascendency. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5498.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. Nos. 5808–9.

——— ——— Rob of the Bowl; a Legend of St. Inigoes. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. Nos. 5924–5.

——— ——— Swallow Barn; a Sojourn in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. 12mo. Philad., 1832. Nos. 2494–5.

KENT, JAMES. Commentaries on American Law. 3d edition. 4 vols. New York, 1836. Nos. 6114–17.

KIDD, JOHN. Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man; a Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 2229.

KILPIN, REV. SAMUEL. Memoir; with Extracts from his Correspondence, to which is added his Narrative of his Son. 18mo. New York. No. 5970.

KINCAID, CAPT. J. Adventures in the Rifle Brigade, in the Peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, from 1809 to 1815. 3d edition. London. 1847. No. 1894.

KINCAID, CAPT. J. Random Shots from a Rifleman. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 1893.

KINGLAKE ——— Eothen; or, Traces of Travel Brought Home from the East. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1027.

KINGSLEY, JAS. L. Life of Ezra Stiles. No. 464. Vol. 16 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

KIP, REV. W. I. Early Jesuits' Mission in North America, complete, and translated from the Letters of the French Jesuits, with Notes. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1004.

——— ——— The same. Part 2d. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2553.

KIRBY, WILLIAM. History, Habits and Instincts of Animals; a a Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 2230.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5287.

——— ——— AND WILLIAM SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 5863.

KIRCHHOF, FR. CHR. Systematisch praktische Anleitung zum Ubersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Franzosische. 12mo. Hanover, 1828. No. 6283.

KIRKLAND, MRS. C. M. Western Clearings. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1006.

——— SAMUEL. Life. See Lothrop, S. K. No. 2388.

KITTO, JOHN. Palestine; The Bible History of the Holy Land. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 571.

——— ——— Palestine; The Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 570.

KNAPP, SAMUEL L. American Biography. See Maunder, S. No. 5023.

KNICKERBOCKER; or, New-York Monthly Magazine. Vols. 27 to 34. January, 1846, to December, 1849. 8 vols.

8vo. New York, 1846–9. Nos. 1573–8; 1558; 1584; 1938; 2279; 2995.

KNORRING, BARONESS. Peasant and his Landlord; translated by Mary Howitt. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1962.

KNOWLES, JOHN. Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. Nos. 265–7.

KNOX, JOHN. See McCrie, Thomas. No. 2167.

KOHL, J. G. Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube, Galicia, Styria, Moravia, Bukovina, and the Military Frontier. 8vo. London, 1843. No. 1672.

——— ——— Ireland, Scotland and England. 8vo. London, 1844. No. 1777.

——— ——— Russia, St. Petersburgh, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, The German Provinces on the Baltic, The Steppes, The Crimea and The Interior of the Empire. 8vo. London, 1844. No. 1778.

KORAN; Commonly the Alcoran of Mohammed; translated into English from the original Arabic, with Explanatory Notes, to which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse, by George Sale. New edition with a Memoir of the translator. 8vo. London, 1844. No. 710.

KOTZEBUE, AGUSTUS VON. Sketch of his Life and Literary Career; with the Journal of his Exile to Siberia, written by himself. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1830. No. 3201.

KRUMMACHER, F. W. Elias der Thisbiter. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6085.

——— ——— The same. Translated from the German. 18mo. New York. No. 5964.

KUZZILBASH; a Tale of Khorasan. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1828. Nos. 2790–92.

L.

LABILLARDIERE, JEAN JULIEN. Account of a Voyage in Search of La Perouse, in the years 1791–2–3, under the Command of Rear Admiral Bruni D'Entrecasteaux. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas, 4to. London, 1802. Nos. 1038–9 and 1279.

LACEPEDE, B. G. E. de la Ville, le Comte de. Memoir, in vol. 26 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

LACKINGTON, JAMES. Memoirs of the Forty-Five First Years of his Life; written by himself. 18mo. London, 1830. No. 310.

LACROIX, S. F. Elements of Algebra; translated for the use of Students, at Cambridge, N. E., by John Farrar. 3d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1831. No. 2517.

——— ——— See John Farrar. No. 2516.

LADD, JOSEPH B. Literary Remains collected by his Sister, Mrs. E. Haskins; to which is prefixed a Sketch of the Author's Life, by W. B. Chittenden. 8vo. New York, 1832. No. 5943.

LAFARGE, MADAME MARIA. Memoirs; written by herself. Translated from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 5105.

LAFAYETTE, GILBERT MOTIER, MARQUIS DE. See Sarrans, B. Nos. 2973–4.

LA FONTAINE. See Fontaine J. de la. Nos. 5337–8.

LAING, ALEXANDER GORDON. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries, in Western Africa. 8vo. London, 1825. No. 2686.

——— JOHN. Voyage to Spitzbergen, containing an account of that Country, of the Zoology of the North, of the Shetland Isles, and of the Whale Fishery. 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1818. No. 2752.

LAING, SAMUEL. Journal of a Residence in Norway, during ing the years 1834–5–6. 8vo. London, 1836. No. 2754.

——— ——— Tour in Sweden, in 1838, comprising Observations on the Moral, Political and Economical State of the Swedish Nation. 8vo. London, 1839. No. 2753.

LAJETCHNIKOFF ——— The Heretic. Translated from the Russian, by Thos. B. Shaw. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6184.

LAMARCK, CHEVALIER DE. See Monet, J. B. P. A. de.

LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE DE. History of the Girondists. Translated by H. T. Ryde. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1956–8.

——— ——— Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1984–5.

LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. First and second Series. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1013.

——— ——— The same; in Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

——— ——— Literary Sketches and Letters; being his final Memorials. Edited by T. N. Talfourd. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 3108.

——— ——— Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare, with Notes. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1020.

——— ——— Poetical Works. See Rogers, Sam'l. No. 5368.

——— ——— Works, to which are prefixed his Letters and a Sketch of his Life, by Thos. N. Talfourd. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 5710–11.

LAMPING, CLEMENS. Soldier of the Foreign Legion; translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1027.

LANCASTER, JOSEPH. British System of Education; to which is added a Report of the Trustees of the Lancaster

School, Georgetown, D. C. 12mo. Georgetown, 1812. No. 580.

LANDER, RICHARD AND JOHN. Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger. Nos. 35–6 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1114–15.

*LANDMANN, GEORGE. Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, founded on the Works of Brookes and Walker. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 92.

LANDON, LETITIA E. Duty and Inclination. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. Nos. 5559–60.

——— ——— Works. 8vo. Philad., 1840. No. 5717.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Pericles and Aspasia. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 2979–80.

LANE, EDWARD WM. Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt in 1833–4–5. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842. Nos. 2090–1.

LANGHORNE, JOHN AND WILLIAM. See Plutarch, No. 283.

LANMAN, JAMES H. History of Michigan, from its earliest colonization to the present time. No. 139 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1217.

LANZI, ABATE LUIGI. History of Painting in Italy. Translated from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. Nos. 2065–7.

LA PEROUSE, J. F. G. DE. Voyage round the World in the years 1785–6–7 and 8. Translated from the French. 2d. edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799. Nos. 145–7.

LAPHAM, INCREASE A. Wisconsin; its Geography and Topography; History, Geology and Mineralogy. 2d edition. 12mo. Milwaukee, 1846. No. 6239.

LAPLACE, MARQUIS, PETER SIMON DE. System of the World; translated and elucidated, with Explanatory Notes, by Rev. H. H. Harte. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1830. Nos. 5911–12.

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS, Popular Lectures on Science and Art. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. Nos. 1594–5.

——— ——— Treatise on Heat. 12mo. London. No. 597.

——— ——— Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. 12mo. London, 1831. No. 598.

——— ——— See Kater, H. No. 599.

LARNED, REV. S.. Life. See Gurley, R. R. No. 142.

LAS CASES, COUNT M. J. E. D. DE. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 vols. 8vo. New York and Boston, 1823. Nos. 295–8.

LASALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER DE. See Sparks, J. No. 459.

LATHAM, P. M. Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine; comprising Diseases of the Heart. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 6014.

LATREILLE, PIERRE ANDRE. Memoir, in vol. 32 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

LATROBE, C. J. Rambler in Mexico, in 1834. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5094.

*LAVOISNE, C. N. Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas; the whole forming a Complete System of History and Geography, according to the plan of Le Sage. Fol. Philadelphia, 1821. No. 5612.

LAWRENCE, SIR THOMAS. Life. See Williams, D. E. Nos. 1670–1.

LAYARD, AUSTEN HENRY. Nineveh and its Remains; with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. Nos. 2144 and 2201.

LEATHAM, WILLIAM. Letters to Wm. Rayner Wood, Merchant, Manchester; containing Remarks on the Evidence of the Members of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, and others. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 2913.

LEATHAM, WILLIAM. Letters on the Currency; addressed to Charles Wood, Esq., ascertaining, for the first time, on true principles, the amount of Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, in circulation for several consecutive years, and out at one time. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 2913.

L'ECHO DES FEUILLETONS; recueil de Nouvelles, Contes, Anecdotes, Episodes, etc.; extraits de la Presse Contemporaine, par J. B. Fellens et L. P. Dufours Premiere Annee. 8vo. Paris, 1841. No. 5815.

LEDYARD, JOHN. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 2387.

LEE, CHARLES. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 466.

——— CHARLES, A. Elements of Geology. No. 178 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1840. No. 2127.

——— HENRY. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824. No. 2365.

——— ROBERT. Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 6020.

LEGARE, HUGH S. Writings; with a Memoir of his Life by his sister. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1846. Nos. 1851–2.

LEGENDRE, A. M. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry; translated from the French, by D. Brewster, revised by Charles Davies. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2192.

——— ——— The same; translated for the use of the Students at Cambridge, N. E., by John Farrar. 8vo. Boston, 1831. No. 2517.

LEGER, THEODORE. Animal Magnetism; or, Psycodunamy. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2147.

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, (ARCHBISHOP.) Life; with Extracts from his Writings. 12mo. New York, 1840. No. 5980.

LEISLER, JACOB. Life. See Hoffman, C. F. No. 461.

LELAND, THOMAS. History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II, with a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1773. Nos. 2743–5.

*Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary; containing a copious account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors. 6th American edition. Corrected and improved by Charles Anthon. 8vo. New York, 1827. No. 2276.

——— ——— The same. No. 5048.

Le Normand, M'lle. M. A. Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, first wife of Napoleon; translated by J. M. Howard. 2 vols. 12mo. Philaphia, 1848. Nos. 1692–3.

Leo, The Tenth. Life. See Roscoe, William. Nos. 288–9.

Le Sage, Alain Rene. Abrege de l'Histoire de Gil Blas De Santillane. 12mo. Londres, 1826. No. 5489.

——— ——— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829. No. 5631–3.

——— ——— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; translated from the French by T. Smollet, to which are prefixed Memoirs of the Author. 8vo. Hartford, 1844. No. 5591.

——— ——— Devil upon two Sticks; translated from the Diable Boiteux, to which are prefixed Asmodeus' Crutches. 18mo. New York, 1831. No. 833.

Leslie, Rev. Chas. Short and Easy Method with the Deists, in a Letter to a Friend. 18mo. N. York, No. 5961.

Letter to Wm. E. Channing, in reply to one addressed to him, by R. R. Madden, by a Calm Observer. 8vo. Boston, 1840. No. 5314.

——— to Gen. A. Jackson, relative to the rejection of M. Van Buren, as Minister to England, by N. P. Tallmadge and others. (Handbill, folded in.) No. 5314.

Letters to the Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S., by "Franklin." 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 5605.

——— of Certain Jews to M. Voltaire, containg an Apology for their own People and for the Old Testament. Translated by P. Lefanu. 8vo. Paris, Ky., 1845. No. 6287.

LE VAILLANT, FRANCIS. Memoir. In vol. 12 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Travels in the Interior of Africa, by way of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1783–4–5. Translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1796. Nos. 196–8.

LEVER, CHARLES. Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 806.

——— ——— Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 872.

——— ——— Jack Hinton, the Guardsman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 5865.

——— ——— Knight of Gwynne; a Tale of the time of the Union. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 6188.

——— ——— Nevilles of Garretstown; a Tale of 1760. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6188.

——— ——— O'Donoghue; a Tale of Ireland Fifty Years ago. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6188.

——— ——— Tom Burke of Ours. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 6179.

*LEVERETT, F. P. New and Copious Lexicon of the Latin Language. 8vo. Boston, 1848. No. 2180.

LEWIS, MERRIWETHER. AND WM. CLARK. History of the Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri River; thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River, in 1804–5 and 6. Edited by Paul Allen. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814. Nos. 5736–7.

——— ——— The same; abridged by Archibald McVickar. Nos. 154–5 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1232–3.

LIEBER, FRANCIS. Essays on Property and Labor, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. No. 146 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1843. No. 1224.

——— ——— Manual of Political Ethics; designed chiefly for the use of Colleges and Students at Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838–9. Nos. 6147–8.

LIEBIG, JUSTUS. Chemistry in its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited from the Manuscripts of the Author by L. Playfair and Wm. Gregory. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 1609.

——— ——— Familiar Letters on Chemistry and its Relation to Commerce, Physiology and Agriculture. 3d edition. London, 1845. 2 vols. 12mo. Nos. 905–6.

——— ——— Researches on the Chemistry of Food and the Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body. Edited by Wm. Gregory. 12mo. Lowell, 1848. No. 2122.

LINCOLN, BENJ. Life. See Bowen, F. No. 5793.

LINE UPON LINE; or, a Second Series of the Earliest Religious Instruction the Infant Mind is capable of receiving. 18mo. New York. No. 6253.

LINGARD, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Anglo Saxon Church. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845. Nos. 2665–6.

——— ——— History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans. 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1823–31. Nos. 2728–41.

LINN, JOHN BLAIR. A Letter to Joseph Priestly, in answer to his Performance, entitled Socrates and Jesus, Compared. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803. No. 649.

——— ——— A Letter to Joseph Priestly in Answer to his Letter in Defence of his Pamphlet, entitled Socrates and Jesus Compared. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803. No. 649.

LINNAEUS, CHARLES VON. Memoir; in vol. 6 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

LISTER, T. H. Life and Administration of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837–8. Nos. 2113–15.

LITERARY MESSENGER. See Southern and Western Literary Messenger.

——— WORLD; a Journal of Society, Literature and Art. Vols. 1 to 5., 1847 to 1849. 5 vols. 4to. New York, 1847 to 1849. Nos. 2557–8; 2932.

Livius, Titus. History of Rome; translated by Geo. Baker. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5182–3.

——— ——— The same. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 355–9.

Locke, John. Conduct of the Understanding. No. 171 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1249.

——— ——— The Reasonableness of Christianity. 8vo. No. 5314.

Lockhart, John. See Burns, R. No. 5362.

——— John G. History of Napoleon Buonaparte. Nos. 4 and 5 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 1084–5.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. 7 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5109–15.

Lodge, Edmund. Peerage of the British Empire, as at present existing; to which is added the Baronetage. 17th edition. 8vo. London, 1848. No. 1874.

Logan, James. Scottish Gael; or, Celtic Manners; being an Historical and Descriptive account of the Inhabitants, Antiquities and National Peculiarities of Scotland. 5th American edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1847. No. 1641.

London Examiner. See Examiner.

——— Quarterly Review. See Quarterly Review.

Long, George. Treatise on the Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. 2d American edition, with additions by Benjamin Rand. 8vo. Boston, 1839. No. 6146.

——— Stephen, H. (Major.) Expeditions to the Rocky Mountains and the St. Peters River. See James, E. Nos. 2433–5. See Keating, Wm. H. Nos. 2436–7.

Longfellow, Henry. Evangeline; a Tale of Acadie. 16mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2045.

——— ——— Kavanagh; a Tale. 12mo. Boston, 1849. No. 2708.

——— ——— Poems. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 774.

Looker-On. Vols. 35–37 of British Essayists. Nos. 990–2.

Lossing, B. J. Outline History of the Fine Arts. No. 103 of H F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1181.

Lothrop, Mary. Memoir. 18mo. New York. No. 6252.

——— Samuel K. Life of Samuel Kirkland. No. 2388. Vol. 25 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

*Loudon, J. C. Encyclopedia of Agriculture. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1835. No. 5738.

——— ——— Gardener's Magazine and Register of Rural and Domestic Improvements. New Series. 8 vols. 8vo. London 1835 to 1842. Nos. 2054–61.

Louis XIV. See Pardoe, Miss. No. 1688–9., Voltaire, M. F. A. de. Nos. 1697–9.

Louisiana. Territorial Laws. See Missouri. No. 5311.

Louis Philippe. See Poore, B. P. No. 1975.

Lounger. Vols. 30 and 31 of British Essayists. Nos. 985–6.

Lover, Samuel. Handy Andy; a Tale of Irish Life. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 6229.

——— ——— Legends and Stories of Ireland. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 5648.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 12mo. 1837. Nos. 915; 1955.

Low, David. Elements of Practical Agriculture; comprehending the Cultivation of Plants, the Husbandry of the Domestic Animals, &c. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 2538.

*Lowndes, Wm. T. Biographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. Nos. 1415–18.

*Ludewig, Hermann E. Literature of American Local History; a Biographical Essay. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 5176.

Lyell, Charles. Principles of Geology; being an Inquiry how far the changes of the Earth's Surface are referable to Causes now in Operation. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. Nos. 5277–8.

——— ——— Travels in North America, in the years 1841–2; with Geological Observations on the United

States, Canada and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 143–4.

LYNCH, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. No. 2309.

LYTTLETON, LORD. On the Conversion of St. Paul. 18mo. New York. No. 5961.

LYTTON, SIR E. BULWER. See Bulwer, Sir E. L.

M.

MACAULAY, JAMES. Essay on Cruelty to Animals. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839. No. 6011.

——— THOMAS B. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. Nos. 5568–72.

——— ——— History of England from the Accession of James II. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. Nos. 896; 1522.

——— ——— The same. Nos. 5839; 6035.

MACFARLANE, CHARLES. See Craik, Geo. L. No. 558–65.

MACGEOGHEGAN, ABBE J. History of Ireland; Ancient and Modern; translated from the French by P. O'Kelly. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 566.

MACGILLIVRAY, WM. History of British Quadrupeds. Vol. 16 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— See Humboldt, Alex. Von. Nos. 1132–3.

MACGREGOR, JOHN. Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, Resources and Trade of the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1846. No. 270.

——— ——— Progress of America, from the Discovery

by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. Nos. 1635–6.

MACKAY, CHARLES. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. Nos. 2692–4.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793, with a Map. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1802. Nos. 161–3.

——— ALEXANDER SLIDELL. Life of Stephen Decatur. Vol. 21 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 2385.

——— ——— Life of Paul Jones. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 117–18.

——— ——— Life of Com. Oliver H. Perry. Nos. 126–7 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1204–5.

——— ——— Popular Essays on Naval Subjects. 18mo. New York, 1833. No. 5564.

——— ——— Spain Revisited. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. Nos. 119–20.

——— ——— Year in Spain. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 902–4.

——— HENRY. Miscellaneous Works. 12mo. New York, 1837. No. 5715.

MACKIE, J. M. Life of Samuel Gorton. Vol. 15 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 463.

MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES. History of England, from the earliest times to the year, 1588. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5206.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831. Nos. 5155—6.

——— ——— History of the Revolution in England, in 1688, comprising a view of the Reign of James II., to which is prefixed a Notice of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of the Author. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831. No. 5189.

MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES. Life of Sir Thomas Moore, in Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

——— ——— Memoirs of his Life, edited by his Son, Robt. James Mackintosh. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. Nos. 2782–3.

——— ——— Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 1067–9.

MACNISH, ROBERT. Anatomy of Drunkenness. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 5540.

——— ——— Philosophy of Sleep. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 5540.

MACPHERSON, DAVID. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries and Navigation, with brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1805. Nos. 1419–22.

MADISON, JAMES. See Federalist. No. 6133.

MAGAZINE, Practical, Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. 4 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1841–5. Nos. 2074–7.

——— The same. Second Series. 1846–7. Nos. 2078–9.

MAGENDIE, F. Elementary Treatise on Human Physiology, on the basis of the "Precis Elementaire de Physiologie," translated by John Revere. 5th edition. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 5297.

MAGICIAN. Prospectus for the Magician, a Party Paper, printed during the Presidential Canvass of 1840. (Folded in.) No. 5314.

MAGOON, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2004.

MAHAN, D. H. Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. 8vo. New York, 1849. No. 2156.

——— ——— Elementary Treatise on Advanced Guard, Out-Post, and Detachment Service of Troops. 18mo. New York, 1847. No. 2152.

——— ——— Treatise on Field Fortification. 18mo. New York, 1846. No. 2153.

MAHOMET. See Mohammed.

MAHON, LORD. Life of Louis, Prince of Conde, surnamed the Great. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1025.

MALCOLM, JOHN. Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveler in the East. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1828. Nos. 2678–9.

——— SIR JOHN. Life of Robert Lord Clive, collected from the Family Papers, communicated by the Earl of Powis. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. Nos. 2724–6.

MALTE-BRUN, CONRAD. System of Universal Geography, with additions, by James G. Percival. 3 vols. 4to. Boston, 1834. Nos. 5212–14.

MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the Principle of Population, or a View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. Nos. 646–7.

MANCUR, JOHN H. Wilfred Lovel; a Revolutionary Romance. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 6183.

MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. Political Grammar of the United States. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1839. No. 2224.

MANTELL, GIDEON A. Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. Nos. 2081–2.

——— ——— Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1848. Nos. 1745–6.

*MAPS of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Fol. London, 1844. No. 1630.

MARBOIS, BARBE. History of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that Colony to the United States. Translated from the French. 8vo. Philad., 1830. No. 504.

MARINER'S LIBRARY; or, Voyager's Companion, containing Narratives of the most popular Voyages, from the time of Columbus to the present. 8vo. Boston, 1833. No. 5095.

MARION, FRANCIS. Life. See Simms, W. G. No. 1610.

MARKHAM, MRS. History of France. Edited by Jacob Abbott. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1523.

MARLBOROUGH, JOHN DUKE OF. Memoirs. See Alison, A. No. 1995. Bucke, Chas. No. 1286. Coxe, Wm. Nos. 1742; 2555–6.

MARMONT, AUGUSTE F. L. V. DE, (MARSHAL.) Present state of the Turkish Empire. Translated, with Notes, on the Relations of England with Turkey and Russia, by Lt. Col. Sir F. Smith, 8vo. London, 1839. No. 1925.

MARQUETTE, FATHER. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 458.

MARRYATT, FRANCIS. Children of the New Forest. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1963.

——— ——— Complete Works. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846. No. 869.

——— ——— Diary in America. 12mo. Philadelphia, No. 5484.

——— ——— Frank Mildmay; or, The Naval Officer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2907.

——— ——— Japhet in Search of a Father. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2907.

——— ——— King's Own. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834. Nos. 2041–2.

——— ——— Midshipman Easy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5802.

——— ——— Newton Forster; or, The Merchant Service. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2907.

——— ——— Pacha of Many Tales. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2907.

——— ——— Peter Simple. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2907.

——— ——— Pirate and the Three Cutters. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2907.

——— ——— Snarleyyow; or, The Dog Fiend. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5803.

——— ——— Stories of the Sea. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 5470.

MARSDEN, WM. History of Sumatra, containing an account of the Government, Laws, Customs and Manners of

the Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions, &c., of that Island. 4to. London, 1811. No. 2537.

MARSH, REV. J. Temperance Hymn Book. 18mo. New York, 1841. No. 5843.

——— MRS. M. A. Emilia Wyndham. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2908.

——— ——— Father Darcy. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 6178.

——— ——— The same. No. 2908.

——— ——— Mount Sorel; or The Heiress of the De Veres. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2906.

——— ——— Norman's Bridge; or, The Modern Midas. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2908.

——— ——— Tales of the Woods and Fields. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5902.

——— ——— Triumphs of Time. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 2908.

——— ——— Two Old Men's Tales. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2909.

MARSHALL H. History of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, Ky., 1824. Nos. 5174–5.

——— JOHN. Life of George Washington. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832. Nos. 206–7.

——— SAMUEL. Treatise on the Laws of Insurance. 2d American, from 2d London edition, with American Decisions, by J. W. Condy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810. Nos. 6139–40.

MARSTON; or, Memoirs of a Statesman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 6189.

MARTIN, ROBERT M. History of the Colonies of the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1843. No. 569.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Deerbrook. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2440–1.

——— ——— Retrospect of Western Travel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. Nos. 880–1.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Society in America. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837. Nos. 888–9.

——— ——— The Hour and the Man. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842. Nos. 2458–9.

MARTINET, L. Manual of Therapeutics; translated by Robt. Norton. 18mo. New York, 1830. No. 5881.

MARTYN, REV. HENRY. Life. See Sargent, Rev. J. No. 5955.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Life. See Bell, H. G. Nos. 1101–2.

MASON, EBENEZER P. Introduction to Practical Astronomy; (Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.) 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2137.

——— JOHN. Life. See Ellis, Geo. E. No. 461.

——— ——— Treatise on Self-Knowledge; with a Sketch of the Life of the Author. 8vo. Hartford, 1843. No. 5540.

——— ——— The same. 18mo. New York. No. 5968.

——— SAMPSON. Speech on the Subject of the Cumberland Road, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., February 12, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— WILLIAM. Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God; consisting of a Meditation for each day of the Year. 12mo. New York. No. 6237.

MATHER, COTTON. Essays to do Good; addressed to all Christians, whether in Public or Private capacities. 18mo. New York. No. 5976.

——— ——— Life. See Peabody, W. B. O. No. 454.

MATTEUCCI, CARLO. Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings. Translated by Jonathan Periera. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 2025.

*MAUNDER, SAMUEL. Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference; in Six Parts; containing an English Grammar by Goold Brown; an English Dictionary, by Lyman Cobb; an Universal Gazetteer, by Edwin Williams; an Epitome of Chronology and History;

a Dictionary of Quotations, by Hugh Moore; a Million of Facts, by Sir Richard Phillips; and American Biography, by Samuel L. Knapp. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 5022–3.

MAURY, ABBE J. S. Principles of Eloquence; with an Introduction, by A. Potter. No. 184 of H. F L. 18mo. New York, 1848. No. 2133.

MAYER, BRANTZ. Mexico as it Was, and as it Is. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 5792.

MCCALL, HUGH. History of Georgia; containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events, up to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. Savannah, 1811. Nos. 524–5.

MCCRIE, THOMAS. Life of John Knox. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 2167.

MCCULLAGH, W. TORRENS. Industrial History of Free Nations; considered in reference to their Domestic Institutions and External Policy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 1664–5.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, Civil and Religious Institutions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. Nos. 2645–6.

*——— ——— Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World; with additions, by D. Haskel. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845. Nos. 89–90.

*——— ——— Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation; with an Appendix, containing the Tariffs of 1842–6. Also, the Sub-Treasury, Warehousing and Canadian Transit Bills for 1846. Likewise the New British Tariff. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. Nos. 5833–4.

McCulloch, J. R. Principles of Political Economy. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843. No. 651.

——— ——— Treatise on the Principles, Practice, and History of Commerce. 8vo. London, 1833. No. 2214.

——— ——— The same. No. 5055.

McGuire, E. C. Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5237.

McIntosh, Maria J. Charms and Counter-Charms. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1971.

McKay, James. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840, in the United States Ho. of Reps., April 22d, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

McKenney, Thos. L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches of the principal Chiefs, by Thos. L. McKenney and James Hall. 1st vol. Fol. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5820.

McLellan, H. B. Journal of a Residence in Scotland and a Tour through Europe, with a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. Boston, 1834. No. 5946.

Mead, John M. Memoir. 18mo. New York. No. 6261.

Medici, L. De. See Roscoe, W. Nos. 252–3.

Medico Chirurgical Review, and Journal of Practical Medicine. Nos. 55 to 58; 60 to 72; 74 to 110. January, 1834 to October, 1847; January, 1848; continued under the Title of British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review; of which Nos. 1–3 and 5–8. January, 1848 to October, 1849. 8vo. New York, 1834 to 1849.

Melmoth, Wm. See Cicero, Marcus T. Nos. 299; 399 to 401.

Melvill, Henry. Bible Thoughts. 18mo. New York. No. 5966.

Melville, Herman. Mardi and a Voyage Thither. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1849. Nos. 6050–1.

——— ——— Omoo; a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1008.

MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee; a Peep at Polynesian Life during a Residence of Four Months in a Valley of the Marquesas. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1484.

MEMES, JOHN S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. No. 28 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1846. No. 1108.

MENZEL, WOLFGANG. German Literature. Translated by Thos. Gordon. 4 vols. 12mo. Oxford, 1840. Nos. 1045–8.

MERCER, CHARLES F. Report to the U. S. House of Representatives on the subject of a Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1839. No. 5314.

MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW; conducted by Freeman Hunt. Vols. 1 to 21. July, 1839, to December, 1849. 21 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839–49. Nos. 1561–6; 1782–8; 1313–15; 1587; 1861; 2295.

——— ——— The Same. Volume 1st. No. 1312.

MERIAN, MARIA SIBILLA. Memoir, in vol. 30 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

MERRICK, WM. D. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the United State Senate, March 5, 1838. 8vo. Washington, 1838. No. 5281.

MESSAGES, PRESIDENTIAL. See United States.

METCALF, SAMUEL L. New Theory of Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. New York, 1833. No. 5308.

METHUEN, HENRY H. Life in the Wilderness; or, Wanderings in South Africa. 12mo. London, 1848. No. 2691.

METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE. American edition. January, 1836 to December, 1837. Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836–7. Nos. 5999 to 6002.

——— ——— Vols. 48 to 56. From January, 1847, to December, 1849. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1847–9. Nos. 1541; 1585; 1865; 1932; 2286–7; 2891.

MICHELET, JULES. History of France; translated by Walter K. Kelly. Vols. 1st and 2d. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844–6. Nos. 546–7.

MICHELET, JULES. The Same; translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. Nos. 2934–5.

——— ——— Modern History with an Introduction by A. Potter. No. 170 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1843. No. 1248.

MIDDLETON, CONYERS. See Cicero, Marcus T. No. 299.

MILL, JAMES. History of British India. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. No. 2653–8.

——— JOHN S. Essays on some Unsettled Questions of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1844. No. 1711.

——— ——— Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1848. Nos. 1510–11.

——— ——— System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 700.

MILLER, HUGH. The Old Red Sandstone; or, New Walks in an Old Field. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841. No. 6009.

——— J. R. History of Great Britain from the Death of George II, to the Coronation of George IV; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5188.

——— SAMUEL. Life of Jonathan Edwards. No. 456. Vol. 8 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century; containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Art and Literature, during that period. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1803. Nos. 5529–30.

MILMAN, REV. H. H. History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire; with Notes, by James Murdock. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 709.

——— ——— History of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time. Nos. 1–3 of H. F. L. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 1081–3.

MILNES, RICHARD M. Life, Letters and Literary Remains of John Keats. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2027.

MILNOR, JAMES. Life. See Stone, John S. No. 6215.

MILTON, JOHN. Comus; a Mask, in Republic of Letters. No. 5534.

——— ——— Poetical Works, with Notes, and a Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1834. Nos. 796–7.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. New York, 1832. No. 5914.

——— ——— The same. Vols. 17–19 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

——— ——— Prose Works, with an Introductory Review, by Robt. Fletcher. 8vo. London, 1836. No. 1927.

——— ——— Samson Agonistes, in Republic of Letters. No. 5535.

MINOT, GEORGE R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748 to 1765. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1798 and 1803. Nos. 2356–7.

MIRABEAU, H. G. R. See Dumont, E. No. 2526.

MIRIAM COFFIN; or, The Whale Fisherman. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2490–1.

MIRROR OF LITERATURE, AMUSEMENT AND INSTRUCTION. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831–3. Nos. 5016–18.

——— Vols. 28 and 29 of British Essayists. Nos. 983–4.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY FARMER; devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, and Rural Economy. Vol. 1. July, 1843, to July, 1844. Conducted by John Libby. 4to. St. Louis, 1844. No. 2990.

MISSOURI. Journal of the Convention of the State of Missouri, assembled at the City of Jefferson, in November, 1845. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1845. No. 5818.

*——— Laws of a Public and General Nature of the District of Louisiana; of the Territory of Louisiana; of the Territory of Missouri, and of the State of Missouri, up to the year 1824. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1842. No. 5311.

*——— Laws of a Public and General Nature of the State of Missouri, passed between the years 1824 and

1836; not published in the Digests of 1825 or 1835. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1842. No. 5312.

MISSOURI. Prospectus of the Missouri Iron Company, with the Acts of Incorporation. No. 5605.

*——— Revised Statutes of the Year 1835. 3d edition. 8vo. St. Louis, 1841. No. 5313.

*——— The same, of the Year 1845. 8vo. St. Louis, 1845. No. 5608.

MITCHELL, J. Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 1895.

——— T. L. Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia. 8vo. London, 1848. No. 2690.

MITFORD, WM. History of Greece, with additions, and a brief Memoir of the Author, by Lord Redesdale. 10 vols. 12mo. London, 1836. Nos. 375–84.

MOBILE DAILY ADVERTISER, from July 2d, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Mobile, Ala., 1845–6. No. 6161.

MODERN STANDARD DRAMA. See Sargent, Epes. Nos. 2015 to 2022.

——— Traveler; a Popular Description, Geographical, Historical and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. 10 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1830. Nos. 5095½–104. Vol. 1, Palestine. Vols. 2 and 3, Syria and Asia Minor. Vols. 4 and 5, Brazil and Buenos Ayres. Vols. 6 and 7, Mexico and Guatimala. Vol. 8, Columbia. Vol. 9, Arabia. Vol. 10, Russia.

MOHAMMMED. Life. See Bush, Rev. Geo. No. 1091.

MOLIERE, J. B. P. DE. Oeuvres. 7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1831. No. 5340–6.

MONET, JEAN BAPTISTE P. A. DE, (CHEVALIER DE LAMARCK.) Memoir, in vol. 31 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

MONETTE, JOHN W. History of the Discovery and Settlements of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the three European Powers—Spain, France and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1506–6½.

MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries; translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. London, 1840. Nos. 567–8.

MONTAGU, BASIL. Selections from the Works of Taylor, Latimer, Hall, Milton, Barrow, South, Brown, Fuller, and Bacon. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1500.

——— ——— See Bacon, Lord Francis. Nos. 850–66.

——— LADY MARY W. Letters from the Levant, during the Embassy to Constantinople, 1716–18, with a Preliminary Discourse and Notes, by J. A. St. John. 18mo. London, 1838. No. 894.

MONTAGUE, EDWARD P. Narrative of the late Expedition to the Dead Sea, from a Diary by one of the Party. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. No. 2037.

MONTAIGNE, MICHAEL DE. Essais. Avec courtes Remarques, et de nouveax Indices, par Pierre Coste. 3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1724. Nos. 5377–9.

*MONTEFIORE, JOSHUA. Commercial Dictionary, containing the present state of Mercantile Law, Practice and Custom. 3 vols. 8vo. Philad., 1804. No. 6049.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES DE SECONDAT BARON DE. Spirit of Laws; translated from the French, by Thos. Nugent, with a Memoir of the Author, by M. D'Alembert. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823. Nos. 6210–11.

——— ——— The same. Nos. 2217–18.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES. Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c. No. 64 of H. F. L. . 18mo. New York, 1844 No. 1142.

——— ——— AND OTHERS. Lives of the most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. Nos. 1443–5.

——— ——— The same. No. 406–8.

——— ——— Poetical Works. See Rogers, Samuel. No. 5368.

——— RICH'D. Life. See Armstrong, John. No. 449.

MONTHOLON, CHARLES T. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 8vo. N. York, 1846. No. 1597.

*MOORE, HUGH. Dictionary of Quotations. See Maunder, S. Nos. 5022–3.

——— THOMAS. History of Ireland. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. Nos. 416–18.

——— ——— Life, Letters and Journal of Lord Byron. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. Nos. 5130½–31.

——— ——— The same; being vols. 1 to 6 of Byron's Works. Nos. 730–5.

——— ——— Poetical Works. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1509.

MORE, HANNAH. Practical Piety; or, The Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of Life. 18mo. New York. No. 5977.

——— ——— Narrative of the Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. 18mo. New York. No. 6200.

——— ——— Works. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840. Nos. 5637–8.

——— ——— The same. 7 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 767–73.

——— SIR THOMAS. Life. See Mackintosh, Sir James. No. 5533.

——— ——— Utopia; or, The Happy Republic; with a Preliminary Discourse, by J. A. St. John. 12mo. London, 1845. No. 1738.

MORELL, J. D. Philosophy of Religion. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2038.

MORIARTY, D. J. Husband Hunter; or, Das Schiksal. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5458–9.

MORIER, JAMES. Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the Years 1808–9. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. No. 153.

MORISON, JOHN. Counsels to Young Men, on Modern Infidelity and the Evidences of Christianity. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6215.

MORLEY, COUNTESS OF. Dacre; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. Nos. 5938–9.

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. Life. See Sparks, J. Nos. 213–15.

*MORRISON, REV. R. Dictionary of the Chinese Language; Part First. Chinese and English arranged according to the Radicals. 4to. Macao, China, 1815. No. 2972.

——— ——— View of China for Philological Purposes; designed as a Grammar for Students of the Chinese Language. 4to. Macao, China, 1817. No. 2971.

MOSELEY, REV. H. Illustrations of Mechanics; revised by James Renwick. No. 180 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 2129.

MOSHEIM, JOHN L. Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern; translated from the Original Latin, by Archibald Maclaine; continued to the year 1826 by Charles Coote, and furnished with a Dissertation on the state of the Primitive Church, by George Gleig. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1832. Nos. 5306–7.

MOZART, JOHN C. W. A. Life. See Holmes, E. No. 1280.

MUDIE, ROBERT. Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature; or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances, in their Connections and Relations. No. 57 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1135.

MURCHISON, RODERICK I. Geology of Russia in Europe, and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. Paris and London, 1845. Nos. 2524–5.

——— ——— Silurian System; founded on Geological Researches in various Counties of England; with an Atlas. 2 volumes. 4to. London, 1839. Nos. 1475–6.

MURPHY, A. See Johnson, S. Nos. 5432–3. Tacitus, C. Nos. 490–3 and 5184.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER. Doings in China; being the Personal Narrative of an Officer engaged in the late Chinese

Expedition, from the Recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the Peace of Nankin in 1842. 8vo. London, 1843. No. 157.

MURRAY, CHARLES A. Travels in North America, during the years 1834–5 and 6; including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 5090–1.

——— ——— Prairie Bird. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2905.

——— ——— The same. No. 6184.

——— HUGH. Historical and Descriptive Account of British America. Nos. 101–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1179–80.

——— ——— AND OTHERS. Historical and Descriptive Account of British India from the most Remote Period to the Present Time. Nos. 47–8 and 9 of H. F. L. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1126–8.

——— LINDLEY. English Grammar. 8vo. New York, 1832. No. 2216.

MUSGRAVE, SIR RICHARD. Memoirs of the Different Rebellions in Ireland, from the Arrival of the English. 4to. Dublin, 1801. No. 2781.

MUSHET, DAVID. Papers on Iron and Steel, Practical and Experimental. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 5842.

MYERS, NED. See Cooper, J. F. No. 1262.

——— P. HAMILTON. First of the Knickerbockers; a Tale of 1673. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1968.

——— ——— Young Patroon; or, Christmas in 1690. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 1988.

N.

NAPIER, HENRY E. Florentine History, from the earliest authentic Records to the Accession of Ferdinand Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1846–7. Nos. 2068–73.

——— W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to 1814. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 538–41.

NAPOLEON. See Bonaparte.

NASHVILLE WHIG. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30, 1846. Fol. Nashville, Tenn., 1845–6. No. 6156.

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER, DAILY. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Washington, D. C., 1845–6. No. 6159.

NATURALIZATION LAWS. Brief Examination of the Expediency of Repealing the Naturalization Laws. 8vo. New Orleans, 1842. No. 5314.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1829–38. Nos. 2174–7.

——— ——— The 2d vol. of same. London, 1832. No. 5056.

NAVAL FOUNDLING; by the Old Sailor. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5479–80.

NEAL, DANIEL. History of the Puritans from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1844. Nos. 685–6.

——— JOSEPH C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 1550.

NEALE, W. JOHNSON. Priors of Prague. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5922–3.

NELSON, REV. DAVID. Cause and Cure of Infidelity; including a Notice of the Author's of Unbelief and Means of his Rescue. 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6070.

——— HORATIO LORD. Life. See Southey, R. No. 1086.

NELKENBRECHER, J. C. Taschenbuch der Maasz, Gewichts und Munzkunde, der Wechsel Geld und Fondscourse, fur Banquiers und Kaufleute. 12mo. Berlin, 1842. No. 6282.

*NEUMAN AND BARETTI. Pocket Dictionary of the Spainsh and English Languages. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1832. No. 5026.

NEVINS, REV. W. Practical Thoughts. 18mo. New York. No. 5960.

——— ——— Thoughts on Popery. 18mo. New York. No. 5960.

NEW ENGLANDER. Volumes 4 and 7 for the years 1846–9. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1846–9. No. 1311.

NEWMAN, S. P. Elements of Political Economy. 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 5246.

NEWNHAM, W. Human Magnetism; its Claim to Dispassionate Inquiry. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 2148.

NEW ORLEANS DAILY PICAYUNE. From April 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. New Orleans, 1845–6. No. 6155.

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC. Life. See Brewster, D. No. 1106.

——— REV. JOHN. Life; written by himself. 12mo. New York. No. 5980.

——— ——— Works; to which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life, by Rev. R. Cecil. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1844. Nos. 5292–3.

NEW YORK HERALD. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. New York, 1845–6. No. 6154.

——— COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. N. York, 1845–6. No. 6165.

NEW YORK COURIER AND ENQUIRER. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. N. York, 1845–6. No. 6171.

NEY, MICHAEL. (Marshal). Memoirs; edited by his family. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. Nos. 1884–5.

NICHOL, J. P. Stellar Universe; Views of its Arrangements, Motions, and Evolutions. 16mo. London, 1848. No. 2317.

——— ——— Thoughts on some important points relating to the System of the World. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2111.

*NICHOLSON, WM. American edition of the British Encyclopedia. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818. Nos. 5000–11.

NICHOLAS, SIR H. Chronology of History, from the earliest period to the present time. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1838. No. 420.

NIEBUHR, BERTHOLD G. History of Rome; translated by Julius C. Hare and Connop Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. No. 5179–80.

NIGHT OF TOIL; or, A Familiar Account of the Labors of the First Missionaries in the South Sea Islands. 18mo. New York. 1849. No. 6083.

NILES, J. M. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, February 13, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

*——— H. Weekly Register. Vols. 1 to 76; with a General Index to the first twelve volumes. September, 1811, to December, 1849. 51 vols., 8vo, and 13 vols., 4to. Baltimore and Philadelphia, 1811–49. Nos. 1359 to 1408, and 1447–55.

NIMROD'S HUNTING TOURS; to which are added Nimrod's Letters on Riding to Hounds. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5926–7.

NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ, OF BLACKWOOD. 4 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. Nos. 5358–61.

NOEL, BAPTIST W. Essay on the Union of Church and State. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2085.

NORMAND, MLLE. M. A. LE. See Le Normand.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. Vols. 62–9. January, 1846, to October, 1849. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1846–9. Nos. 1456–9; 2303–4; 2883.

——— BRITISH REVIEW. May, 1844, to August, 1849. 11 vols. 8vo. 1844–9. Nos. 2896–8; 1460–2; 2301; 1547; 2302; 2890; 1546.

——— GEORGIA GAZETTE AND WINTER CHRONICLE. Edited by Edward Sabine. 4to. London, 1821. No. 2762.

NORTHCOTE, JAMES. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and a brief Analysis of his Discourses. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819. Nos. 1690–1.

——— ——— Life of Titian; with Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his time. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830. Nos. 258–9.

NORTON, WILLIAM A. Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 2138.

NORVELL, JOHN. Report on the Cession of Public Lands to the States in the U. S. Senate, May 13, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, March 6, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C. 1838. No. 5281.

NUGENT, LORD. Memorials of John Hampden, his Party, and Times. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. Nos. 1923–4.

NUNNELEY, THOMAS. Treatise on the Nature, Causes and Treatment of Erysipelas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 6017.

O.

Obookiah, H. Life. See Dwight, E. W. No. 6217.

O'Brien, Henry. Round Towers of Ireland; or, The History of the Tuath-de-Danaans, for the first time Unveiled. 2d edition.. London, 1834. 8vo. No. 927.

Observer. Vols. 32 to 34, of British Essayists. No. 987–9.

Ockley, Simon. History of the Saracens. 12mo. London, 1847. No. 2012.

Odiorne, James C. Opinions on Speculative Free-Masonry, relative to its Origin, Nature and Tendency. 12mo. Boston, 1830. No. 5620.

Oglethorpe, James. Life. See Peabody, W. B. O. No. 460.

Old Friends; A Remembrancer of Beloved Companions, and Years By-gone. 12mo. New York, 1835. No. 5494.

Oldmixon, John. History of England, during the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, King George I., &c. Fol. London, 1735. No. 6036.

Oldys, William. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, in vol. 1 of Ralegh's Works. No. 936.

Olmsted, Denison. Introduction to Astronomy. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2137.

——— ——— Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 665.

——— ——— Letters on Astronomy, addressed to a Lady. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 629.

——— Francis A. Incidents of a Whaling Voyage; to which are added Observations on the Manners and Customs, and Missionary Stations, of the Sandwich and Society Islands. 12mo. New York, 1841. No. 1715.

Opie, Amelia. Works. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. Nos. 919–23.

Opie, John. Lectures on Painting. See Wornum, Ralph N. No. 2064.

Orme, Robert. History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. 4th edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1803. Nos. 2746–7.

Osgood, Frances S. Poems. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 6207.

Ossian. Poems. Translated by James Macpherson. 12mo. New York. No. 5356.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Philad., 1839. No. 2212.

——— ——— The same; with the Life of the Translator. 2 vols. 32mo. Morristown, N. J. Nos. 5650–1.

O'Sullivan, Rev. Mortimore. Guide to an Irish Gentleman in Search for a Religion. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 2881.

Otis, James. Life. See Bowen, F. No. 460. Tudor, W. No. 212.

Oulton, W. C. History of the Theatres of London; containing an Annual Register of New Pieces, Revivals, Pantomimes, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1818. Nos. 2667–9.

Ouseley, Sir Wm. Travels in various Countries of the East, more particularly in Persia. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1819–21–23. Nos. 2528–30.

Ovidius, Publius Naso. Metamorphoseon libri xv interpretatione et notis illustravit D. C. Helvetius, ad usum serenissimi Delphini. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805. No. 5367.

——— ——— The same, with the Epistles; translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison and others. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 351–2.

Owen, John. Forgiveness of Sin; illustrated in a Practical Exposition of Psalm 130. 12mo. New York. No. 6235.

Oxford English Prize Essays. New edition; brought down to the present time. 5 vols. 12mo. Oxford, 1836. Nos. 1997–2001.

P.

PAGE, HARLAN. See Hallock, W. A. No. 5970.

——— REV. WILLIAM P. Life of Samuel Johnson; with Selections from his Writings. Nos. 109–10 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1187–8.

PALEY, WILLIAM. Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity; collected from the Appearances of Nature. 12mo. Boston, 1837. No. 5239.

——— ——— The same; with Illustrative Notes, by Henry Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell; and Observations by A. Potter. Nos. 96–7 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1174–5.

——— ——— Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 5th American, from the 12th English edition. 8vo. Boston, 1806. No. 5265.

——— ——— The same. 18mo. Boston, 1828. No. 5217.

——— ——— The same; condensed by A. J. Valpy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 5229.

——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, chiefly with reference to Mercantile Transactions. A new edition, with considerable additions, by Niel Gow. 8vo. Exeter, N. H., 1822. No. 6144.

PALFREY, JOHN G. Life of William Palfrey. No. 465, vol. 17 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

PALLAS, PETER SIMON. Memoir. In vol. 21 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

PAMBOUR, CHEV. F. M. G. DE. Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways. 2d American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5280.

PANSA, A. HIRTIUS. Continuation of Cæsar's Commentaries of his Wars in Gaul, and Commentaries of the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 6040.

PARDOE, MISS. Louis XIV. and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1688–9.

PARIS; or, The Book of the One Hundred and One. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833. Nos. 5561–2.

PARK, MUNGO. Life and Travels; with the substance of Later Discoveries, relative to his Fate, and the Termination of the Niger. No. 105 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1183.

PARKER, REV. SAMUEL. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 5th edition. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1846. No. 1959.

*PARKHURST, JOHN. Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; to which is prefixed a Greek Grammar. 8vo. London, 1825. No. 5013.

PARKINSON, JAMES. Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World. 2d edition. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1833. Nos. 719–21.

——— ——— Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of those found in the British Strata. 3d edition. 8vo. London. No. 639.

PARKMAN, JR., FRANCIS. California, and the Oregon Trail; Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2084.

PARNELL, SIR H. Treatise on Roads, wherein the principles on which roads should be made are explained by the plans and specifications made use of on the Holyhead Road. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1838. No. 1642.

——— THOMAS. Poetical Works. Vol. 26 of Aldine Edition of British Poets.

*Parr, Bartholomew. London Medical Dictionary, including, under distinct heads, every Branch of Medicine. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1819. Nos. 5147–8.

Parrot, Frederick. Journey to Ararat; translated by W. D. Cooley. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 111.

Parry, Wm. Edward. Journal of a Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in 1819 and 20. 4to. London, 1821. No. 2757.

——— ——— Journal of a second Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the Years 1821–2–3, with an Appendix. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824–5. Nos. 2758–9.

——— ——— Journal of a third Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the Years 1824 and 5. 4to. London, 1826. No. 2760.

——— ——— Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, in the year 1827. 8vo. London, 1828. No. 2761.

——— ——— Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, and a Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Nos. 107–8 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1185–6.

Pascal Blaise. Provincial Letters; with an Essay on the Author, considered as a Writer and Moralist. 8vo. London, 1847. No. 687.

Pastor's Daughter; A Memoir of Susan Amelia W———. 18mo. New York. No. 6240.

Patent Reports. See United States. Nos. 5295; 724; 5734.

*Patrick, Samuel. Clavis Homerica sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium, quae continentur in Homeri Iliade et potissima parte Odysseæ. 8vo. Londini, 1796. No. 5021.

PAUL, FATHER. See Polano, P. S. No. 2742.
PAULDING, JAMES K. Book of Saint Nicholas; translated from the Original Dutch of Dominie Nicholas Aegidius Oudenarde. Vol. 14 of works.
——— ——— Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan, by Hector Bull-Us. Vol. 9 of works.
——— ——— Dutchman's Fireside. Vols. 12 and 13 of works.
——— ——— Koningsmarke; or, Old Times in the New World. Vols. 7 and 8 of works.
——— ——— Letters from the South, by a Northern Man. Vols. 5 and 6 of works.
——— ——— Life of George Washington. Nos. 75–6 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1154–5.
——— ——— Merry Tale of the Three Wise Men of Gotham. Vol. 15 of works.
——— ——— Salmagundi; or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of L. Langstaff, and others. Vols. 1 to 4 of works.
——— ——— Tales of the Good Woman; by a Doubtful Gentleman. Vols. 10 and 11 of works.
——— ——— Works. 15 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835–9. Nos. 2826–40.
PAYSON, E. Memoir. See Cummings, A. No. 5959.
PEABODY, OLIVER W. B. Life of Israel Putnam. No. 455. Vol. 7 of Sparks' Am. Bio.
——— ——— Life of John Sullivan. No. 461. Vol. 13 of Sparks' Am. Bio.
——— WILLIAM B. O. Life of David Brainerd. No. 456. Vol. 8 of Sparks' Am. Bio.
——— ——— Life of Cotton Mather. No. 454. Vol. 6 of Sparks' Am. Bio.
——— ——— Life of James Oglethorpe. No. 460. Vol. 12 of Sparks' Am. Bio.
——— ——— Life of Alex. Wilson. No. 450. Vol. 2 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

PEACOCK, THOMAS L. Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1026.

PEARSON, REV. H. Memoir of Rev. Claudius Buchanan. 18mo. New York. No. 5963.

PECK, J. M. Guide for Emigrants to the West. 12mo. Boston, 1836. No. 5152.

——— ——— Life of Daniel Boone. No. 5796. Vol. 23 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

PEEL, SIR ROBERT. Memoirs. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842. Nos. 172–3.

PEEP OF DAY; or, A Series of the Earliest Religious Instruction the Infant Mind is capable of receiving. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6250.

PENN, WILLIAM. Life. See Clarkson, T. Nos. 5116–17. Ellis, G. E. No. 2386.

PENNANT, THOMAS. Memoir. In vol. 7 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

PENNSYLVANIA ENQUIRER AND NATIONAL GAZETTE. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Philadelphia, 1845–6. No. 6169.

*PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. Royal 8vo. London, New York and Boston, 1833–43. Nos. 2249–75.

PERCY, THOMAS. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other pieces, of the earlier Poets. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. Nos. 778–80.

PERKINS, J. H. Annals of the West; embracing a concise account of the principal events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year 1845. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1846. No. 5205.

PERON, M. FRANCOIS. Memoir, in vol. 27 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

PEROUSE. See La Perouse.

PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD. Life. See Mackenzie, A. S. Nos. 1204–5.

PERSIUS. Satires; translated by Sir W. Drummond. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 366.

——— See Dryden, John. Vol. 13 of works. No. 2775.

PETER SCHLEMIHL IN AMERICA. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1848. No. 1974.

——— THE GREAT. Life. See Barrow, John. No. 1143.

PETERKIN, A. See Burns, Robert. Nos. 5656–7.

PETERS, A. R. See Clark, J. A. No. 6206.

PETRARCH. Life. See Campbell, T. No. 254.

PETZHOLDT, ALEX. Lectures to Farmers on Agricultural Chemistry. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1553.

PHAEDRUS. Fables, with the appendix of Gudius; translated by Christopher Smart. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 350.

*PHILLIPS, JOHN. Comprehensive Synopsis of all the Monetary Systems in the Known World; exhibiting, at one view, the comparative value of all Real and Imaginary Monies. 4to. London, 1844. No. 5298.

——— ——— Treatise on Geology. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1838. No. 6010.

——— ——— The same. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. Nos. 593–4.

*——— SIR RICHARD. Million of Facts; being a Common Place Book of Useful Reference. See Maunder, S. Nos. 5022–3.

PHIPS, SIR WM. Life. See Bowen, F. No. 455.

PHYSIC, P. S. See Caldwell, Chas. No. 5605.

PICKERING, MISS ELLEN. Heiress. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834. Nos. 2450–1.

——— ——— Merchant's Daughter. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. Nos. 5439–40.

——— ——— Prince and the Pedler; or, The Size of Bristol. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 6178.

——— ——— Quiet Husband. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. Nos. 5467–8.

PIERCE, FRANKLIN. Speech delivered in the U. S. Senate, on

May 1st, 1840, on the subject of Pensions. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

PIERPONT, REV. JOHN. Trial of, or Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council in the case of the Proprietors of Hollis street Meeting-House and their Pastor. 8vo. Boston, 1841. No. 5302.

PIKE, REV. J. G. Guide for Young Disciples of the Holy Saviour in their Way to Immortality; forming a Sequel to Persuasives to Early Piety. 18mo. New York. No. 5958.

——— ——— Persuasives to Early Piety; interspersed with suitable Prayers. 18mo. New York. No. 5957.

——— ZEBULON, M. Life. See Whiting, H. No. 463. Vol 15. Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— ——— Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, performed in the years 1805–6–7. 4to. London, 1811. No. 2432.

PILCHER, GEORGE. Treatise on the Structure, Economy and Diseases of the Ear. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. No. 6015.

*PILKINGTON, MATTHEW. General Dictionary of Painters; containing Memoirs of the Lives and Works of the most Eminent Professors of the Art, from its revival by Cimabue, in the year 1250, to the present time; with additions, by Allan Cunningham. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 87.

PINDAR. Odes. Translated by Rev. C. A. Wheelwright. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 367.

——— PETER. See Wolcot, John. Nos. 1694–6.

PINKERTON, JOHN. General Collection of all the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels, in all parts of the World. 6 vols. 4to. Philad., 1810. Nos. 271–6.

——— ——— Inquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the reign of Malcolm III., or the year 1056. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. Nos. 532–3.

PINKNEY, WILLIAM. Life. See Wheaton, H. Nos. 454 and 2931.

PINNEY, NORMAN. Practical French Teacher; or, A New Method of Learning to Read, Write and Speak the French Language. 8vo. Hartford, 1847. No. 2937.

PINNOCK. See Goldsmith, O. Nos. 5160–2.

PITKIN, THOMAS. Political and Civil History of the United States, from the year 1763 to the close of the Administration of Washington, in 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1831. Nos. 502–3.

——— TIMOTHY. Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America; including, also, an Account of Banks, Manufactures, etc. 8vo. New Haven, 1835. No. 6130.

PITT, WILLIAM. (EARL OF CHATHAM.) Correspondence; edited by the Executors of his Son. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838. Nos. 1063–6.

PITTSBURGH DAILY GAZETTE AND ADVERTISER. From July 1st, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Pittsburgh, 1845–6. No. 6163.

PLEA FOR AUTHORS AND THE RIGHTS OF LITERARY PROPERTY; by an American. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 5605.

PLEBEIANS AND PATRICIANS; by the Author of Old Maids. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 5940–1.

PLINIUS. SECUNDUS CAIUS. Memoir, in vol. 9 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

PLOUGH, THE LOOM AND THE ANVIL. J. S. Skinner, Editor. Vol. 1 and part of vol. 2. July, 1848, to December, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848–9.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES; translated from the Original Greek; with Notes, Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch, by J. and W. Langhorne. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836. No. 283.

POE, EDGAR A. Raven, and other Poems and Tales. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1487.

POLACK, J. S. Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders; with Notes corroborative of their Habits, Usages, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830. Nos. 2531–2.

——— ——— New Zealand; being a Narrative of Travels and Adventures, during a residence in that country, between the years 1831 and 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838. Nos. 2533–4.

POLANO, PIETRO SOAVE (FATHER PAUL). History of the Council of Trent; translated from the Italian, by N. Brent. 2d edition. Fol. London, 1629. No. 2742.

POLO, MARCO. Travels; enlarged with Notes; by H. Murray. No. 173 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1251.

POORE, BEN. PERLEY. Rise and Fall of Louis Phillippe, Ex-King of the French. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 1975.

POPE, ALEXANDER. Rape of the Lock. In Republic of Letters. No. 5535.

——— ——— Poetical Works. Vols. 13, 14, 15 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

——— ——— Writings including his translations of Homer; with a Life of the Author, by Dr. Samuel Johnson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 5382.

——— ——— See Classical Manual. No. 5537.

PORTER, ARTHUR L. Chemistry of the Arts; being a practical display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend on Chemical Principles. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830. No. 5870–1.

——— DAVID, (Commodore.) Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry and Court Martial, in relation to Captain David Porter; convened at Washington, D. C., July, 1825. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1835. No. 5826.

——— G. R. Progress of the Nation [British] in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present time. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1843. Nos. 633–5.

PORTER, G. R. Treatise on the Origin, Progressive Improvement, and present state of the Silk Manufacture. 12mo. London, 1831. No. 602.

——— ——— Treatise on the Origin, Progressive Improvement, and present state of the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. 12mo. London, 1832. No. 582.

——— MISS JANE. Scottish Chiefs. 3 vols. 18mo. Hartford, 1846. Nos. 2503–5.

——— ——— Thaddeus of Warsaw. 18mo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1842. No. 2007.

——— W. T. See Hawker, Lieut. Col. P. No. 2039.

POSEY, THOMAS. Memoir. See Hall, James. No. 2383.

POTOMAC. Drawings of the Plans and Machinery used in the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct. Fol. No. 6172.

POTTER, ALONZO. Discourses on the objects and uses of Science and Literature, by Henry Lord Brougham, Professor Sedgwick, and G. C. Verplanck, with preliminary observations on Reading, by A. Potter. No. 179 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1848. No. 2128.

——— ——— Hand Book for Readers and Students. No. 165 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1243.

——— ——— Political Economy, with a Summary for the use of Students. No. 183 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1841. No. 2132.

POWER, T. Lost Heir and the Prediction. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830. Nos. 5425–6.

PREBLE, EDWARD. Life. See Sabine, L. No. 2386.

PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT; or a Third Series of the Earliest Religious Instruction the Infant Mind is capable of Receiving. 18mo. New York. No. 6254.

PRE-EMPTIONS. A Party Essay of the Presidential Canvass of 1840. 8vo. No. 5314.

PRENTICE, GEORGE D. Biography of Henry Clay. 12mo. Hartford, 1831. No. 5118.

PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN LOOKING FOR THE CHURCH. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6296.

——— Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5220.

——— HYMNS AND PSALMS. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 5847.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 1519.

——— ——— History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838. Nos. 5722–4.

——— ——— History of the Conquest of Mexico; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of Hernando Cortez. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. Nos. 520–2.

——— ——— The same. Nos. 1579–81.

——— ——— History of the Conquest of Peru; with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. Nos. 1485–6.

——— ——— The same. Nos. 1059; 1518.

——— ——— Life of Charles Brockden Brown. No. 449. Vol. 1 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

PRESTON, LYMAN. Treatise on Book-Keeping. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 2940.

PRIEST, JOSIAH. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. 2d edition. Albany, 1833. 8vo. No. 932.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH. Continuation of the Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion; and of the Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever, in Answer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reason. 8vo. Northumberland Town, in America, 1794. No. 649.

——— ——— Letter to John Blair Linn, in Defence of

the Pamphlet entitled Socrates and Jesus Compared. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803. No. 649.

PRINGLE, THOMAS. Narrative of a Residence in South Africa; with Life, by Josiah Conder. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 184.

PRIOR, JAMES. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of Original Sources. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837. Nos. 1662–3.

——— MATTHEW. Poetical Works. Vols. 35–6 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

PROCTOR, BRYAN WALLER, (BARRY CORNWALL.) English Songs and other small Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1844. No. 1713.

——— ——— See Jonson, Ben. No. 2211.

PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from 1681 to 1742. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. Nos. 2362–3.

PROUT, WILLIAM. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion; considered with reference to Natural Theology. A Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 2228.

PULASKI, COUNT. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 462.

PUNCH; or, The London Charivari. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols. 4to. London, 1841–7. Nos. 809–19 and 2702–3.

PUNCHARD, GEORGE. View of Congregationalism. 12mo. Salem, 1840. No. 5850.

PUTNAM, ISRAEL. Life; by D. Humphreys, in his works. No. 5366. See Peabody, O. W. B. No. 455.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL. His Pilgrimage; or, Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places Discovered, from the Creation unto this Present. 2d edition. Fol. London, 1614. No. 6068.

PYCROFT, REV. JAMES. Course of English Reading; adapted to every Taste and Capacity. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1798.

Q.

Quarterly Journal and Review, for 1846. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1846. No. 1316.

——— Review. Vols. 1 to 85. February, 1809, to September, 1849. 81 vols. 8vo. London, 1809–49. Nos. 25–86; 1308–10; 1941–51; 1560; 2299; 2911.

Quin, Michael J. Trade of Banking in England; embracing the Substance of the Evidence taken before the Secret Committee of the House of Commons, etc. 12mo. London, 1833. No. 2822.

Quincy, Josiah. Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1825. No. 209.

——— ——— Life of Major Samuel Shaw. See Shaw, S. No. 2033.

*Quotations. Dictionary of Select and Popular Quotations; from the Latin, Greek, French, German and Italian. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 2988.

*——— The same. See Maunder, S. No. 5023.

R.

Rabelais, Francis. Works; translated from the French, by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteaux; with Notes. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1845. Nos. 828–31.

Racine, Jean. Oeuvres. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1831. Nos. 5351–5.

Raffles, Sir Thomas S. History of Java. 2d edition. 2 vols., 8vo. 1 vol., 4to. London, 1830. Nos. 1886–8.

RAFLLES, SIR THOMAS S. Memoirs, in vol. 8 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

RAFINESQUE, C. S. Safe Banking; including the Principles of Wealth; being an Inquiry into the Principles and Practice of Safe and Unsafe Banks. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 2913.

RAGUET, CONDY. Treatise on Currency and Banking. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 6129.

RAISING OF LAZARUS FROM THE DEAD. 18mo. New York. No. 6233.

RALE, SEBASTIAN. Life. See Francis, C. No. 465.

RALEGH, SIR WALTER. Works; with the Lives of the Author, by Oldys and Birch. 8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1829. Nos. 936–43.

——— ——— Life. See Thompson, Mrs. A. T. No. 5600.

RAMBLER. Vols. 16–18 of British Essayists. Nos. 971–3.

RAMBLES IN ITALY, IN THE YEARS 1816–17; by an American. 8vo. Baltimore, 1818. No. 5123.

RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. Nos. 1700–1.

——— ——— History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1785. Nos. 2351–2.

——— ——— History of South Carolina, from 1670 to 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1809. Nos. 2353–4.

RANDOLPH, JOHN. Letters to a Young Relative. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834. No. 925.

RANKE, LEOPOLD. History of the Popes, their Church and State, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; translated by W. K. Kelly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 255.

——— ——— Ottoman and Spanish Empires, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; translated from the German, by W. K. Kelly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 531.

RANLETT, WILLIAM H. Architect; A Series of Designs for Domestic and Ornamental Cottages and Villas; connected with Landscape Gardening. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1847. Nos. 6292–3.

RAUMER, FREDERICK VON. America and the American People; translated from the German, by William W. Turner. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1299.

——— ——— England, in 1835; being a Series of Letters written to Friends in Germany; translated from the German, by Sarah Austin and H. E. Lloyd. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5193.

RAY, I. Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 12mo. Boston, 1844. No. 2277.

——— JOHN. Memoir, in Vol. 33 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

RED-JACKET. Life. See Stone, W. L. No. 294.

REED, HENRY. Life of Joseph Reed. No. 466. Vol. 18 of Sparks' Am. Bio.

——— WM. B. Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. Nos. 2313–14.

*REES, ABRAHAM. Cyclopedia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. 41 vols., and 6 vols. of plates. 4to. Philadelphia. Nos. 5745–91.

REFORMATION IN EUROPE; by the Author of the Council of Trent; with a Chronology of the Reformation. 18mo. New York. No. 6198.

REID, JOHN. Life of Andrew Jackson; comprising the History of the War in the South. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817. No. 5132.

——— THOMAS. Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by D. Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822. Nos. 5270–2.

——— LIEUT. COL. W. An Attempt to develop the Laws of Storms by means of Facts; arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the Variable Winds. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1846. No. 1871.

RENNIE, JOHN. Natural History of Insects. Nos. 8 and 74 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843–4. Nos. 1088–9.

——— ——— Natural History of Quadrupeds. No. 104 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1182.

——— ——— Natural History of Birds. No. 98 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1176.

——— ——— Natural History of the Elephant. No. 164 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1242.

RENWICK, HENRY B. Life of John Jay. No. 129 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1207.

——— JAMES. Life of Alexander Hamilton. No. 129 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1207.

——— ——— Life of DeWitt Clinton. No. 125 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1203.

——— ——— Life of Robert Fulton. Vol. 10 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 458.

——— ——— Life of David Rittenhouse. Vol. 7 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 455.

——— ——— Life of Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford. Vol. 15 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 463.

REPUBLIC OF LETTERS; a Republication of Standard Literature. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. Nos. 5533–6.

——— ——— A Weekly Republication of Standard Literature. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1835. Nos. 5836–7.

REVERE, Jos. WARREN. Tour of Duty in California; including a description of the Gold Region. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2040.

REYNOLDS, G. W. M. Mysteries of London; a Romance. Translated by H. C. Deming. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 5660.

——— J. N. Voyage of the U. S. Frigate Potomac, under the Command of Com. J. Downes, during the Circumnavigation of the Globe, in 1831–2–3–4. 8vo. New York, 1835. No. 6041.

——— AND M. DICKERSON. Correspondence, under the re-

the respective signatures of "Citizen" and "Friend to the Navy," touching the South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition. 8vo. New York, 1837–8. No. 5605.

REYNOLDS, JOHN. (Of Illinois) Letter to his Constituents; dated Washington, June, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— SIR JOSHUA. Discourses; with Notes, by John Burnet. 4to. London, 1842. No. 1631.

——— ——— Life. See Northcote, J. No. 1690–1.

RIBAULT, JOHN. Life. See Sparks, J. No. 465.

RICARDO, DAVID. Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 8vo. Georgetown, D. C., 1819. No. 648.

RICE, J. H., AND B. H. Memoir of J. B. Taylor. 18mo. New York. No. 5962.

——— ——— The same. No. 5153.

*RICHARDS, WILLIAM. Geiriadur Saesoneg a Chymraeg; an English and Welch Dictionary. 18mo. Carmarthen, 1821. No. 5861.

*RICHARDSON, CHARLES. Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1839. Nos. 5210–11.

——— SAMUEL. History of Sir Charles Grandison and the Hon. Miss Byron. 8vo. London, 1793. Nos. 5434–5.

——— ——— Pamela; or, Virtue Rewarded; in a Series of Letters from a Beautiful Young Lady to her Parents. 8vo. New York. No. 2497.

RICHMOND, REV. LEGH. Dairyman's Daughter, Young Cottager and the African Servant, abridged; with a Sketch of the Life of the Author. 18mo. New York. No. 6249.

——— ——— Letters and Counsels to his Children; selected from his Memoirs; with an account of the Closing Scene of his Life; by his daughter. 18mo. New York. No. 6197.

RICHMOND, WILBERFORCE. Memoir of. Second son of Rev. Legh Richmond. 18mo. New York. No. 6199.

——— TIMES AND COMPILER. From January 3d, 1845, to July 30th, 1846. Fol. Richmond, 1845–6. No. 6162.

RIPA, FATHER MATTEO. Memoirs during Thirteen Years Residence at the Court of Pekin; translated from the Italian, by F. Prandi. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1508.

RITCHIE, LEITCH. Robber of the Rhine. 8vo. New York, No. 6183.

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. Memoirs. See Barton, Wm. No. 5874. Renwick, Jas. No. 455.

RIVES, WM. C. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the Senate of U. S., February 6th and 7th, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

ROBBINS, ASHER. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, March 14, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech on the Institution to be founded on the Smithsonian Legacy, in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1839. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1839. No. 5314.

*ROBERTS, GEORGE. Etymological and Explanatory Dictionary of the Terms and Language of Geology. 12mo. London, 1839. No. 2663.

ROBERTSON, J. P. AND W. P. Letters on South America; comprising Travels on the Banks of Parana and Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1843. Nos. 2687–9.

——— ——— Letters on Paraguay; comprising an account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1838–9. Nos. 2697–9.

——— WILLIAM. History of the Discovery and Settlement of America; with Questions for Students, by John Frost. 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 5627.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. The same, abridged. No. 185 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1848. No. 2134.

——— ——— History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V.; with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, Previous to the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. New York, 1838. No. 5628.

——— ——— The same, abridged. No. 186 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1848. No. 2135.

——— ——— History of Scotland. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 5629.

——— ——— Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 5629.

——— ——— Works; to which are prefixed an account of his Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1836. No. 552.

ROBINSON, A. Life in California; with an Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, etc., of the Indians of Alta California. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 2083.

——— FAYETTE. Calfornia and its Gold Regions; with a Geographical and Topographical View of the Country, its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2893.

——— ——— Mexico and her Military Chieftains, from the Revolution of Hidalgo to the Present Time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 130.

ROCKWELL, JOHN A. Report on Railroad and Canal Routes between the Atlantic Oceans. (Report No. 145 of Ho. Reps. Second session, 30th Congress.) 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1849. No. 6290.

ROGERS, SAMUEL. Thomas Campbell, James Montgomery, Charles Lamb, and H. Kirke White; their Poetical Works. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831. No. 5368.

ROGET, PETER MARK. Animal and Vegetable Physiology; considered with reference to Natural Theology. A

Bridgewater Treatise. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. Nos. 2231–2.

ROGET, PETER MARK. The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5275–6.

ROLLIN, CHARLES. Ancient History; including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients; with a Life of the Author, by James Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835. Nos. 5207–8.

ROME; as seen by a New Yorker, in 1843–4. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 114.

——— History of Rome; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1830. No. 5055.

ROMILLY, SIR SAMUEL. Memoirs of his Life; by himself. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1841. Nos. 2307–8.

RONDELET, WM. Memoir, in vol. 36 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

*ROORBACK, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana; Catalogue of American Publications, including reprints of Original Works, from 1820 to 1848, inclusive. 8vo. New York, 1849. No. 2554.

ROSCOE, HENRY. Lives of Eminent British Lawyers. 12mo. London. No. 396.

——— WILLIAM. Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. Fourth edition; revised by his son, Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 288–9.

——— ——— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent; from the 6th London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 252–3.

ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY. 15 vols. 12mo. London, 1831–3. Nos. 2793–807.

ROSE, H. Practical Treatise of Qualitative Chemical Analysis; translated from the French, by A. Normandy. 8vo. London, 1848. No. 2162.

——— WILLIAM. See Sallustius, C. C. No. 336.

ROSS, WILLIAM P. M. Practical System of Double-Entry

Book-Keeping. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2983.

ROTTECK, CHARLES VON. General History of the World, from the Earliest Times until the Year 1831; translated from the German, and continued to 1840, by F. Jones. 2d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 5193½–6.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES. Eloisa; or, a Series of Original Letters. Translated from the French. 4th edition. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1769. Nos. 820–3.

——— ——— Emilius and Sophia; or, a New System of Education; translated from the French. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1763. Nos. 824–7.

ROWCROFT, CHARLES. Bushranger of Van Dieman's Land. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 2905.

——— ——— The same. No. 6184.

RUMPFF, E. A. See Baird, R. No. 6204.

RUMFORD, COUNT. Life. See Renwick, Jas. No. 463.

RUSH, BENJ. Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827. No. 643.

——— RICHARD. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 1667.

——— ——— The same. Second Series, comprising incidents, Official and Personal, from 1817 to 1825, including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, and other unsettled Questions between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. Philad., 1845. No. 1666.

RUSKIN, JOHN. Modern Painters. First American, from the 3d London edition. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1716.

——— ——— Seven Lamps of Architecture. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 2903.

RUSSELL, JOHN. Tour in Germany and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in the years 1820–1–2. 8vo. Boston, 1825. No. 208.

RUSSELL, MICHAEL. History and present condition of the Barbary States. No. 73 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1153.

——— ——— Life of Oliver Cromwell. Nos. 62–3 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. N. York, 1844. No. 1140–1.

——— ——— Nubia and Abyssinia, comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religon, Literature, and Natural History. No. 61 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1139.

——— ——— Palestine; or, The Holy Land, from the earliest period to the present time. No. 27 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1107.

——— ——— Polynesia; or, an Historical Account of the Principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. No. 158 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1236.

——— ——— View of Ancient and Modern Egypt; with an Outline of its Natural History. No. 23 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1842. No. 1103.

——— WILLIAM. History of Ancient Europe; with a View of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa, in a series of Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801. Nos. 511–12.

——— ——— History of Modern Europe; with an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800. Nos. 5167–71.

——— ——— The same; with a continuation to the present time, by William Jones. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1832. Nos. 2225–7.

RUSSIAN EMPIRE. History of the Russian Empire, under Peter the Great. In Republic of Letters. No. 5535.

RUXTON, GEORGE F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2312.

RYLAND, J. E. Life and Correspondence of John Foster; with Notices of Mr. Foster, as a Preacher and a Companion, by John Sheppard. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 2047–8.

S.

SABINE, LORENZO. Life of Edward Preble. Vol. 22 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 2386.

SACRED SONGS, for Family and Social Worship; comprising the most approved Spiritual Hymns, with Chaste and Popular Tunes. 12mo. New York, 1849. No. 6079.

SAINTINE, X. B. Picciola; or, Captivity Captive. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. No. 1748.

SALE, GEORGE. See Koran. No. 710.

SALLUSTIUS, C. CRISPUS. History of the Conspiracy of Cataline, and the Jugurthine War; translated by William Rose. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 6040.

——— ——— The same. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 336.

SALT, HENRY. Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, in the Years 1809–10. 4to. London, 1814. No. 2428.

SALVERTE, EUSEBE. Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies and Apparent Miracles; from the French, with Notes; by A. T. Thomson. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 604–5.

SALVINA, HYPOLITO. Memoir, in vol. 35 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

SAMUELS, GEO. B. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill, for 1840, in the Ho. of Reps., April 13, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

*SANCTI NERSETIS CLAJENSIS. Armeniorum Patriarchæ, Preces, viginti quatuor linguis editæ. 12mo. Venetiis, 1837. No. 5829.

SAND, MADE. GEORGE. See Dudevant, A.

SANDERSON, JOHN. Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828. Nos. 5124–8.

SANDERSON, JOHN. American in Paris. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. Nos. 2002–3.

——— ROBERT. Life. See Walton, I. No. 1010.

SANDS, ROBERT C. Writings, in Prose and Verse; with a Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835. Nos. 5584–5.

SARGENT, ——— American Adventures, by Land and Sea. Nos. 174–5 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 2123–4.

——— EPES, (EDITOR.) Modern Standard Drama; a collection of the most popular Acting Plays; with Critical Remarks. 8 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847–8. Nos. 2015–22.

——— REV. JOHN. Memoir of Rev. Henry Martyn; from the 10th London edition. 18mo. New York. No. 5955.

SARRANS, B. Memoirs of Gen. Lafayette, and of the French Revolution of 1830. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833. Nos. 2973–4.

SAURIN, REV. J. Sermons; translated from the French, by R. Robinson, H. Hunter and J. Sutcliffe; with additions, by S. Burder. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. Nos. 711–12.

SAVANNAH DAILY REPUBLICAN. From April 8, 1845, to June 30, 1846. Fol. Savannah, Ga., 1845–6. No. 6158.

SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE. Treatise on Political Economy; or, the Production, Distribution and Consumption of Wealth. Translated by C. R. Prinsep. 5th American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832. No. 5273.

SCENES AT WASHINGTON; a Story of the Last Generation, by a Citizen of Baltimore. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1969.

SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON. History of the Revolt of the Netherlands, Trial and Execution of Counts Egmont and Horn, and the Siege of Antwerp; from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 430.

——— ——— History of the Thirty Years' War. Trans-

lated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 422.

SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON. Poems and Translations. (No title page.) 8vo. No. 5369.

——— ——— Poems and Ballads; translated by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton; with a Life of the Author. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 5370.

——— ——— AND J. W. VON GOETHE. Select Minor Poems; translated, with Notes, by John S. Dwight. 12mo. Boston, 1839. No. 2426.

——— ——— See Goethe. No. 5579.

SCHLEGEL, A. W. VON. Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature; translated from the German, by John Black. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 948.

——— FRIEDRICH VON. Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern; translated from the German. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 1538.

——— ——— Philosophy of History, in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna; translated, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1846. No. 1512.

SCHMITZ, LEONARD. History of Rome, from the earliest times to the death of Commodus. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 5856.

SCHOMANN, G. F. Dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians. 8vo. Cambridge, 1838. No. 2376.

SCHOMBURGH, ROBERT H. Fishes of Guiana; in vols. 39 and 40 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Memoir, in vol. 39 of the same.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. Algic Researches; comprising Inquiries respecting the Mental Characteristics of the North American Indians. First Series. Indian Tales and Legends. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 5601–2.

*SCHREVELIUS, CORNELIUS. Lexicon Manuale, Graeco–Latinum et Latino–Graecum. 8vo. London, 1805. No. 5014.

Schroeder, Francis. Shores of the Mediterranean; with Sketches of Travel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1300–1.

Schubert, G. H. Mirror of Nature; a Book of Instruction and Entertainment. Translated by W. H. Furness. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. No. 2098.

Schweidler, Mary. The Amber Witch; edited by W. Meinhold and translated by Lady Duff Gordon. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1507.

Scoresby, Jr., Wm. Account of the Arctic Regions; with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820. Nos. 2748–9.

——— ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries, on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, made in the Summer of 1822. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823. No. 2750.

Scot, George. See Whitehead, W. A. No. 1795.

Scott, Michael. Cruise of the Midge. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1845. No. 1483.

——— ——— Tom Cringle's Log. 2d series. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. No. 1515.

——— Sir Walter. Autobiography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831. No. 5599.

——— ——— Works; with Life of the Author, by J. G. Lockhart. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 2202–10.

——— ——— The same. (Incomplete.) Vols. 1st and 6th. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833. Nos. 5386–7.

——— ——— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays; corrected by himself. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. Nos. 1574–6.

——— ——— Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. No. 11, H. F. L. 18mo. N. York, 1845. No. 1092.

——— ——— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte; with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Exeter, 1836. Nos. 5141–2.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Memoirs. See Lockhart, J. G. Nos. 5109–15.

——— ——— Poetical Works. 6 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 761–6.

——— ——— Tales of a Grand Father. 1st, 2d and 3d Series. Tales from Scottish History. 4th Series. Tales from the History of France. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1839. Nos. 5421–4.

——— ——— Waverly Novels. 48 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824–32. Nos. 5661 to 5708.

——— ——— The same. Parker's edition, revised and corrected, with Notes, Historical and Illustrative, by the Author. 47 vols. in 24. 12mo. Boston, 1839. Nos. 5398 to 5421.

Vols. 1, 2. Waverly; or, Sixty Years Since. No. 5398.
" 3, 4. Guy Mannering; or, The Astrologer. No. 5399.
" 5, 6. Antiquary. No. 5400.
" 7, 8, Rob Roy. No. 5401.

Tales of My Landlord.

Vols. 9, 10. 1st series. Black Dwarf and Old Mortality. No. 5402.
" 11, 12. 2d " Heart of Mid-Lothian. No. 5403.
" 13, 14. 3d " Bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose. No. 5404.
" 45, 46. 4th " Count Robert, of Paris. No. 5420.
" 47. " " Castle Dangerous. No. 5421.
" 15, 16. Ivanhoe. No. 5405.
" 17, 18. Monastery. No. 5406.
" 19, 20. Abbot; being a Sequel to the Monastery. No. 5407.
" 21, 22. Kenilworth. No. 5408.
" 23, 24. Pirate. No. 5409.
" 25, 26. Fortunes of Nigel. No. 5410.
" 27, 28. Peveril of the Peak. No. 5411.
" 29, 30. Quentin Durward. No. 5412.
" 31, 32. St. Ronan's Well. No. 5413.
" 33, 34. Redgauntlet. No. 5414.

Tales of the Crusaders.

Vol. 35. First Tale. Betrothed. No. 5415.
" 36. Second " Talisman. No. 5415.
" 37, 38. Woodstock; or, The Cavalier. No. 5416.

Chronicles of the Canongate.

Vols. 39, 40. First series. Highland Widow. Two Drovers. Surgeon's Daughter. Aunt Margaret's Mirror. Tapestried Chamber. Laird's Jack. No. 5417.
Vols. 41, 42. Second series. St. Valentine's Day; or, The Fair Maid of Perth. No. 5418.
Vols. 43, 44. Anne of Geierstein; or, The Maiden of the Mist. No. 5419.

Scott, Sir Walter. See Dryden, J. Nos. 2763–80. Smollett, T. Nos. 1070–1.

Scudder, Rev. John. An Appeal to Christian Mothers in behalf of the Heathen. 18mo. New York. No. 6232.

Seatsfield, Wm. Life in the New World; or, Sketches of American Society; translated from the German, by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 5816.

Sedgwick, Adam. Discourse on Classical, Metaphysical, Moral and Natural Studies; in vol. 179 of H. F. L.

——— Miss C. M. Hope Leslie; or, Early Times in Massachusetts. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842. Nos. 2456–7.

——— ——— Letters from Abroad, to Kindred at Home. 12mo. New York, 1841. Nos. 5658–9.

——— ——— Linwoods; or, Sixty Years Since in America. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. Nos. 2462–3.

——— ——— Live and Let Live; or, Domestic Service Illustrated. 18mo. New York, 1847. No. 2475.

——— ——— Memoir of Lucretia M. Davidson. Vol. 7 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 455.

——— ——— Poor Rich Man, and the Rich Poor Man. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 2023.

——— Mrs. T. Allen Prescott; or, The Fortunes of a New England Boy. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834. Nos. 2399–2400.

Segur, Genral Count P. De. History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in 1812. Nos. 141–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1219–20.

——— ——— Recueil de Famille. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1826. No. 6045.

——— ——— See Gourgaud, G. No. 2310.

Selby, Prideaux J. Pigeons. Vol. 9 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

SELBY, PRIDEAUX J. Parrots. Vol. 10 of the same.

SELDEN, CARY. Letter to Hon. William L. May. 8vo. Washington, 1838. No. 5605.

SELF-CONDEMNED; a Romance, by the Author of the Lollards. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5900.

SELF-FORMATION; or, The History of an Individual Mind, by a Fellow of a College. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837. Nos. 2975–6.

SEVIER, AMBROSE H. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 20, 1840. 3vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

SEWELL, MISS. Amy Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2104.

——— ——— Gertrude. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2103.

——— ——— Hawkstone; a Tale of and for England. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 2008–9.

——— ——— Margaret Percival. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. Nos. 2099–100.

SEYBERT, ADAM. Statistical Annals of the United States; founded on Official Documents, commencing in 1789, and ending in 1818. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818. No. 5150.

SEYMOUR, ROBERT. Comic Readings of Byron and Shakspeare. 18mo. London. No. 2942.

SFORZOSI, L. History of Italy; translated from the Italian, by N. Green. No. 79 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1158.

SHAKSPEARE WILLIAM. Dramatic Works; with a Life of the Poet, and Notes. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844. Nos. 788–94.

——— ——— Poems. Vol. 20 of Aldine's edition of British Poets.

——— ——— See Boydell, J. and J. No. 5615. Clarke, Mrs. M. C. No. 1791. Evans, J. No. 5481.

SHAW, SAMUEL. Journals of Major Samuel Shaw, the first

American Consul at Canton; with a Life of the Author, by Josiah Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1847. No. 2023.

SHAW, THOMAS B. Outlines of English Literature. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2086.

SHELLEY, MRS., AND OTHERS. Lives of the most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. Nos. 1297–8.

——— PERCY B. Poetical Works; edited by Mrs. Shelley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 5855.

SHEPPARD LEE, written by himself. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. Nos. 5920–1.

SHERMAN, REV. JAMES. Guide to an Acquaintance with God. 18mo. New York. No. 6205.

SHERWOOD, MRS. Works; (incomplete.) 1st and 2d vols. 12mo. New York, 1834. Nos. 5225–6.

SHEW, JOEL. Water Cure Manual. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 2158.

SHUCKARD, W. E. See Swainson, W. No. 595.

SIBALD, SIR ROBERT. Memoir, in vol. 1 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

SIBORNE, CAPT. W. History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 2311.

SIDDONS, MRS. SARAH. Life. See Campbell T. No. 331.

SIEBOLD, P. F. VON. Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the Nineteenth Century; from the German. No. 132 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1210.

SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. See Sanderson, J. Nos. 5124–8.

SILK. Letter from the Secretary of Treasury, transmitting the Information required by a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of May 11th, 1826, in relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1828. No. 5817.

*SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. American Journal of Science and

Arts. First series. Vols. 1–50. Second series. Vols. 1–8. 58 vols. 8vo. New York and New Haven, 1819–49. Nos. 1801–50; 1530; 1542–3; 1582; 1854; 2305.

SILLIMAN, JR., BENJ. First Principles of Chemistry. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 636.

SIMMS, W. G. Guy Rivers; a Tale of Georgia. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834. Nos. 2471–2.

——— ——— Life of Francis Marion. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1610.

——— ——— Martin Faber, The Story of a Criminal, and other Tales. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837. Nos. 2465–6.

——— ——— Mellichampe; a Legend of the Santee. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. Nos. 2467–8.

——— ——— Partizan; a Tale of the Revolution. 12mo. New York, 1835. No. 2043.

——— ——— Pelayo; a Story of the Goth. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. Nos. 5932–3.

——— ——— Wigwam and the Cabin. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1003.

——— ——— Yemassee; a Romance of Carolina. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. Nos. 2469–70.

SIMPSON, SIR GEORGE. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841–2. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. Nos. 186–7.

——— STEPHEN. Biography of Stephen Girard, with his Will affixed; comprising an Account of his Private Life, Habits, etc. 12mo. Philad., 1832. No. 2543.

SISMONDI, J. C. L. SIMONDE DE. Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe; translated, with Notes, by T. Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. Nos. 5640–3.

——— ——— The same; with a Life of the Author, by T. Roscoe. 2d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. Nos. 1056–7.

SISMONDI, J. C. L. SIMONDE DE. History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. No. 523.

——— ——— History of the Italian Republics; being a View of the Origin, Progress and Fall of Italian Freedom. 12mo. London, 1832. No. 419.

——— ——— History of the Crusades against the Albigenses, in the Thirteenth Century. 8vo. London, 1826. No. 1926.

SKINNER, J. S. Monthly Journal of Agriculture. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845–8. Nos. 1569–70; 1859.

SLADE, WILLIAM. Speech on the Right of Petition, and on the Principles of Abolition, in the U. S. Senate, on January 20, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

SLEEMAN, CAPT. W. H. Thugs, or Phansigars of India; comprising a History of the Rise and Fall of that Extraordinary Fraternity of Assassins. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. Nos. 5893–4.

SLOANE, SIR HANS. Memoir, in vol. 24 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

SMEDLEY, EDWARD. Sketches from Venetian History. Nos. 43–4 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1122–3.

SMELLIE, WILLIAM. Memoir, in vol. 2 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Philosophy of Natural History. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1791. No. 5267.

SMILEY, THOMAS T. Scripture Geography; or, a Companion to the Bible. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5244.

SMITH, ADAM. Inquiry into the Nature and Cause of the Wealth of Nations; with a Life of the Author, by J. R. McCulloch. 8vo. London, 1838. No. 2213.

——— ——— Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1811–12. Nos. 2784–8.

SMITH, CHARLES H. Dogs. Canidae, or Genus Canis of Authors; also, the Genera Hyena and Proteles. Vols. 21–2 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Horses. The Equidae, or Genus Equus of Authors. Vol. 23 of the same.

——— ——— Introduction to Mammalia. Vol. 15 of the same.

——— GEORGE. Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 2316.

——— H. I. History of Education, Ancient and Modern. No. 156, H. F. L. 18mo. N. York, 1845. No. 1234.

——— H. AND J. Rejected Addresses; or, the New Theatrum Poetarum. 21st edition. 12mo. London, 1847. No. 908.

——— HORACE. Adam Brown, the Merchant. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 6176.

——— HORATIO. Festivals, Games and Amusements, Ancient and Modern; with Additions, by S. Woodworth. No. 25 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1105.

——— CAPTAINE JOHN. Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Iles. 8vo. Richmond, 1819. No. 494.

——— ——— Life. See Hillard, George S. No. 450.

——— ——— True Travels, Adventures and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africke and America. 8vo. Richmond, 1819. No. 494.

——— JOHN W. Compendium of Mercantile Law. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. No. 5618.

——— JOSHUA T. Discovery of America by the Northmen, in the Tenth Century. 12mo. London, 1839. No. 1723.

——— MATTHEW HALE. Universalism Not of God; an Examination of the System of Universalism, etc. 18mo. New York, 1849. No. 6076.

SMITH, NORMAND. Life. See Hawes, Rev. J. No. 5970.

——— OLIVER H. Speech on the Non-Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 12, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill and Mr. Rives' Amendment, in U. S. Senate, February 9, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— PERRY. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in U. S. Senate, February 14, 1838. 8vo. Washington, 1838. No. 5281.

——— MRS. SARAH L. H. Memoir. See Hooker, E. W. No. 6080.

——— SOL. Theatrical Apprenticeship and Anecdotical Recollections. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 1612.

——— REV. SIDNEY. Miscellaneous Sermons. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 624.

——— ——— Works. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 1524.

*——— WILLIAM. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3d American edition; carefully revised by Charles Anthon. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 108.

——— ——— History of the Late Province of New York, from its Discovery to 1762. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829. Nos. 2360–1.

——— ——— Memoir of Johann Gottlieb Fichte. 12mo. Boston, 1846. No. 131.

SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle; in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. Vols. 3 and 4 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

——— ——— Adventures of Sir Launcelet Greaves. Part of vol. 10 of the same.

——— ——— Adventures of Roderick Random. Vol. 2 of the same.

——— ——— Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Vol. 1 of the same.

SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. History of England, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the Death of George the Second, in 1760; (designed as a continuation of Hume.) 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836. No. 473–6.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Philad., 1837. No. 5187.

——— ——— Select Works; with a Memoir of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 1070–1.

SOPHOCLES. Tragedies; translated by Thomas Francklin. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 345.

SOUTHERN PATRIOT. From July 3d, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Charleston, S. C. 1845–6. No. 6157.

——— QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. 9 and 10, for the year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1846. Nos. 1471–2.

——— AND WESTERN LITERARY MESSENGER AND REVIEW; devoted to every department of Literature and the Fine Arts. January, 1846, to December, 1849. Vols. 12 to 15. Royal 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1846–9. Nos. 1318; 2888; 2283.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. Book of the Church. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1848. No. 2671.

——— ——— Letters from England, by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella; translated from the Spanish. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1807. Nos. 834–6.

——— ——— The same; in Republic of Letters. No. 5536.

——— ——— History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1819. Nos. 2377–9.

——— ——— Life of Horatio, Lord Nelson. No. 6 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1843. No. 1086.

——— ——— Lives of tne British Admirals, with an introductory view of the Naval History of England; continued by Robt. Bell. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1833–40. Nos. 401–5.

——— ——— Poetical Works. 8vo. New York, 1842. No. 5634.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. The same. 8vo. New York, 1839. No. 808.

——— ——— The Doctor, etc. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5453.

——— ——— See Bunyan, J. No. 5649. Cottle, J. No. 1747.

SPALDING, WM. Italy and the Italian Islands, from the earliest ages to the present time. Nos. 151–3 of H. F. L. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1229–31.

SPARKS, JARED, (EDITOR.) Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829–30. Nos. 2320–31.

——— ——— Library of American Biography. First and Second Series. 25 vols. 12mo. New York and Boston, 1839–48. Nos. 449–66, 5793 and 2383–8.

——— ——— Life of Ethan Allen. Vol. 1 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 449.

——— ——— Life of Benedict Arnold. Vol. 3 of the same. No. 451.

——— ——— Life of John Ledyard. Vol. 14 of the same. No. 2387.

——— ——— Life of Gouverneur Morris; with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832. Nos. 213–15.

——— ——— Life of Father Marquette. Vol. 10 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 458.

——— ——— Life of Robert Cavelier de LaSalle. Vol. 11 of the same. No. 459.

——— ——— Life of Count Pulaski. Vol. 14 of the same. No. 462.

——— ——— Life of John Ribault. Vol. 17 of the same. No. 465.

——— ——— Life of Charles Lee. Vol. 18 of the same. No. 466.

——— ——— See Franklin, B. Nos. 5549–58. Washington, G. Nos. 5586–97.

SPARRMAN, ANDREW. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and Round the World; but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772 to 1776. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1785. Nos. 268–9.

SPECTATOR. Selections from. Embracing the most interesting Papers of Addison, Steele, and others. Nos. 181–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840. Nos. 2130–31.

——— Vols. 5 to 12 of British Essayists. Nos. 960–7.

SPENCE, WM. See Kirby, Wm. No. 5863.

SPENSER, EDMUND. Poetical Works. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1839. Nos. 5372–6.

——— ——— The same. Vols. 39 to 43 of Aldine edition of British Poets.

SPINDLER, ———. The Jew; a Novel. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6173.

SPIRIT OF POPERY; an Exposure of its Origin, Character, and Results, in Letters from a Father to his Children. 18mo. New York. No. 6234.

SPOILED CHILD; David Baldwin and the General's Widow. 18mo. New York, No. 6258.

SPOONER, LYSANDER. Constitutional Law, relative to Credit, Currency and Banking. 8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1843. No. 2913.

SPRAGUE, JOHN T. Origin, Progress and Conclusion of the Florida War. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2051.

——— WILLIAM B. Life of Timothy Dwight. Vol. 14 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 462.

SPRING GARDNER. Bible not of Man; or, The Argument for the Divine Origin of the Scriptures. 12mo. New York. No. 6203.

SQUIER, E. G. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. By E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 4to. New York, 1848. No. 2095.

STAEL, LA BARONNE DE. See De Stael.

STANLEY, A. P. Life and Correspondence of Thos. Arnold. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 260.

——— or the Recollections of a Man of the World. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. Nos. 954–5.

STARK, JOHN. Life. See Everett, E. No. 449.

STARKIE, THOMAS. Examination of Hume's Argument on Miracles. 18mo. New York. No. 5961.

STATE PAPERS. See United States.

STEINMETZ, ANDREW. History of the Jesuits, from their foundation to their suppression by Pope Clement XIV. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. Nos. 2013–14.

STEPHEN, JAMES. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 1058.

STEPHENS, HENRY. Book of the Farm. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846–7. No. 1552 and 1860.

——— JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 122–3.

——— ——— Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petraea, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 120½–1.

——— ——— Incidents of Travel in Central America—Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. Nos. 188–9.

——— ——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. Nos. 1303–4.

STENNETT, SAMUEL. Discourses on the Parable of the Sower. 12mo. Bridgeton, N. J., 1823. No. 5227.

STERNE, LAWRENCE. Works; with a Life of the Author, written by himself. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830. No. 5630.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. No. 5532.

——— ——— Life and Opinions of Tristam Shandy; to which is added the Sentimental Journey. Vols. 11 and 12 of Roscoe's Novelist's Library.

STEUBEN, BARON. Life. See Bowen, F. No. 457.

STEVENS, ROBT. AND WILLIAM BENECKE. Treatises on Average and Adjustment of Losses, in Marine Insurance; with Notes, by W. Philips. 8vo. Boston, 1833. No. 6141.

STEWART, DUGALD. Works. 6 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829. Nos. 677–82.

——— ——— See Reid, Thomas. Nos. 5270–2. Smith, A. Nos. 2784–8.

STILES, EZRA. Life. See Kingsley, James L. No. 464.

STILLING, HEINRICH. Autobiography; translated from the German, by S. Jackson. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6180.

STIRLING, EARL OF. See Duer, W. A. No. 2340.

——— ——— Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. Nos. 188–9.

ST. JOHN, J. A. Journal of a Residence in Normandy. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1831. No. 6006.

——— JAMES A. Lives of Celebrated Travelers. Nos. 38–40 of H. F. L. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1117–19.

*ST. LOUIS BUSINESS DIRECTORY, FOR 1847; containing a History of St. Louis, from its first settlement down to the present time. 8vo. St. Louis, 1847. No. 6031.

*——— ——— DIRECTORY FOR 1850, by Jas. Green. 18mo. St. Louis, 1849. No. 6286.

*——— DIRECTORY FOR THE YEAR 1842; containing the names of the Inhabitants, with a Sketch of the City. 12mo. St. Louis, 1842. No. 6030.

*——— ——— FOR 1847; containing the names of the Inhabitants, etc., compiled by James Green. 12mo. St. Louis, 1847. No. 1424.

*——— ——— FOR 1848; compiled by J. H. Sloss. 12mo. St. Louis, 1848. No. 19.

*——— REVISED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF. Revised and

Digested by the Fifth City Council, with the City Charter. 8vo. St. Louis, 1843. No. 5315.

STODDARD, AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. No. 1792.

STONE, WILLIAM L. Border Wars of the American Revolution. Nos. 167–8 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 1245–6.

——— ——— Life of Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1844. Nos. 221–2.

STONE, WILLIAM L. Life and Times of Red Jacket; or, Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, being a Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. 8vo. New York, 1841. No. 294.

STORY, JOSEPH. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the adoption of the Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1833. No. 6149–51.

——— ——— The same; abridged. 8vo. Boston, 1833. No. 1296.

STOWE CATALOGUE. See Forrester, H. R. No. 6037.

ST. PIERRE, J. H. BERNARDIN DE. Paul and Virginia; translated from the French, by Helen Maria Williams. 12mo. London, 1819. No. 2680.

——— ——— Studies of Nature; translated from the French, and abridged by L. T. Rede. 8vo. London, 1798. No. 5266.

STRANGE, ROBERT. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts, in the U. S. Senate, February 27th, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, March 6th, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

STRAUSS, DAVID F. Life of Jesus, critically examined; translated from the Fourth German edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. Nos. 262–4.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of their Courts. 11 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843–7. Nos. 134–41, and 1707–9.

STRUTT, JOSEPH. Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with an Index, by Wm. Hone. 8vo. London, 1845. No. 1034.

STURGEON, WILLIAM. Lectures on Electricity, delivered in the Royal Victoria Gallery, Manchester, during the sessions of 1841–2. 12mo. London, 1842. No. 2394.

STURM, CHRISTOPHER C. See Andrews, E. No. 5487.

STYLES, JOHN. Memoirs and Remains of Rev. Chas. Buck, with Extracts from his Diary and Letters. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817. No. 5108.

SUE, EUGENE. Arthur; from the French. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6175.

——— ——— The same. No. 6179.

——— ——— The same. No. 6182.

——— ——— Commander of Malta. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 6182.

——— ——— Martin the Foundling; or, Memoirs of a Valet de Chambre. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 6182.

——— ——— Les Mysteres De Paris. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 1446.

——— ——— The same. Translated by C. H. Town. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 5436.

——— ——— Wandering Jew. Translated from the French. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 871.

SULLIVAN, JOHN. Life. See Peabody, O. W. B. No. 461.

——— WM. Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Public Events, from the Peace of 1783 to the Peace of 1815. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1834. No. 5712.

SULLY, DUKE OF. Memoirs; with the Trial of Francis Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the Great; and an Appendix, containing Refutations of the Abbe de L'Ecluse's Correctional Notes Exculpatory of the Jesuits. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819. Nos. 167–71.

SURRY, EARL OF. See Howard, Henry.

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 1790.

——— JOEL B. Congressional Manual, or Outline of Order of Business in the House of Representatives of U. S. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 2149.

SWAINSON, WM. Animals in Menageries. 12mo. London, 1838. No. 585.

——— ——— Birds of Western Africa. Vols. 11 and 12 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Habits and Instincts of Animals. 12mo. London, 1840. No. 584.

——— ——— Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles; or, Monocradian Animals. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838–9. Nos. 591–2.

——— ——— Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. 12mo. London, 1835. No. 588.

——— ——— Natural History and Classification of Birds, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837. Nos. 586–7.

——— ——— Natural Arrangement and Relations of the Family of Fly-Catchers, or Muscicapidæ. Vol. 13 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ——— Taxidermy; with the Biography of Zoologists, and Notices of their Works. 12mo. London, 1840. No. 596.

——— ——— Treatise on Malacology, or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-Fish. 12mo. London, 1840. No. 589.

——— ——— Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. 12mo. London, 1835. No. 583.

SWAINSON WM. AND W. E. SHUCKARD. History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. 12mo. London, 1840. No. 595.

SWAMMERDAM, JOHN. Memoir; in vol. 28 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

SWARTZ, REV. C. F. Life. 12mo. New York, 1840. No. 5980.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Poetical Works. Vols. 27 to 29 of Aldine Edition of British Poets.

——— ——— Works; with a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. Nos. 952–3.

SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. First Series; being the Adventures of a Father, Mother, and Four Sons, on a Desert Island. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 2508–9.

——— ——— The same. 12mo. London, 1845. No. 6288.

——— ——— Second Series; being the continuation of the Work already published under that title; translated from the French, by J. D. Locke. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 2510–11.

SWITZERLAND. History of. 12mo. London, 1832. No. 423.

SYMES, MICHAEL. Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in the year 1795. 2 vols. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1827. Nos. 6007–8.

T.

TACITUS, CORNELIUS. Life of Cnaeus Julius Agricola; in Republic of Letters. No. 5536.

——— ——— Works; with an Essay on the Life and Genius of the Author, by A. Murphy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5184.

——— ——— The same. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794. Nos. 490–3.

——— ——— The same; with Political Discourses on the Author, by Thomas Gordon. 5th edition. 5 vols. 18mo. Dublin, 1778. Nos. 5994–8.

TALES FROM THE GERMAN; translated by John Oxenford and C. A. Fieling. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 6173.

——— OF GLAUBER SPA; by Miss Sedgwick, and others. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832. Nos. 2473–4.

——— SELECTED FROM THE GESTA ROMANORUM. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1026.

TALFOURD, THOS. NOON. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 1058.

——— ——— See Hazlitt, William. No. 5541. Lamb, Charles. Nos. 2108 and 5710–11.

TALLMADGE, N. P. Remarks in Defence of the People of New York, against the charge of Bank Influence, in the U. S. Senate, February 8, 1838. 8vo. Washington, 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— AND OTHERS. Letter to Gen. A. Jackson, relative to the rejection of M. Van Buren as Minister to England. (Handbill, folded in.) No. 5314.

TAMPLIN, R. W. Lectures on the Nature and Treatment of Deformities. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 6016.

TANNEHILL, WILKINS. Sketches of the History of Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Revival of Letters,

in the Fifteenth Century. 8vo. Nashville, 1827. No. 1035.

TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES, L. Lead Diseases; from the French; with Notes and Additions, on the Use of the Lead Pipe and its Substitutes, by Samuel L. Dana. 8vo. Lowell, Mass., 1848. No. 2178.

TAPPAN, BENJAMIN. Remarks on Abolition Petitions, in the U. S. Senate, February 4, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

TASSO, TORQUATO Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the Recovery of Jerusalem; translated into Verse, by Edward Fairfax, from the 7th London edition: to which is prefixed an Essay, by Leigh Hunt; and the Lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by Charles Knight. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1031.

——— ——— The same. No. 1435.

——— ——— See Wilde, R. H. Nos. 999–1000.

TATLER; or, the Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff. 5 vols. 32mo. London, 1710. Nos. 5388–92.

——— Vols. 1 to 4 of British Essayists. Nos. 960–7.

TAYLER, CHARLES B. Montague; or, Is This Religion? 12mo. New York, 1833. No. 5490.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Fanaticism. 12mo. New York, 1834. No. 630.

——— ——— Physical Theory of Another Life. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 626.

——— ——— The same. 3d edition. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 5232.

——— J. BAYARD. Views Afoot; or, Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff; with a Preface, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1007.

——— JAMES BRAINERD. Life. See Rice, J. H. and B. H. Nos. 5153; 5962.

——— JANE. Memoirs, Correspondence, and Poetical Remains. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1825. Nos. 5573–5.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Records of My Life. 8vo. New York, 1833. No. 223.

——— ——— Tyranny Unmasked. 8vo. Washington City, 1822. No. 5264.

——— WILLIAM C. History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the union of the country with Great Britain; with Additions, by W. Sampson. Nos. 51–2 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1129–30.

TEALE, THOMAS P. Treatise on Neuralgic Diseases, dependent upon Irritation of the Spinal Marrow; and Ganglia of the Sympathetic Nerve. 12mo. Concord. No. 5880.

TEMPERANCE VOLUME; embracing the Temperance Tracts of the American Tract Society. 12mo. New York. No. 5482.

TEMPLETON, WILLIAM. Engineers' and Contractors' Pocket Book, for the Year 1849. 16mo. London, 1849. No. 2821.

TENNYSON, ALFRED. Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848. Nos. 1993–4.

TESTAMENTUM NOVUM GRAECUM. Editio Secunda Americana cura Johannis Watts. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1806. No. 5234.

THACKERAY, WM. M. Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1014.

——— ——— Vanity Fair; a Novel without a Hero. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 1965.

——— ——— Yellow-Plush Correspondence. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 5897.

THAER, ALBERT D. Principles of Agriculture; translated from the German, by Wm. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1551.

THATCHER, B. B. Indian Biography; or, An Historical Account of those Individuals who have been Distinguished among the North American Natives, as

Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, etc. Nos. 45–6 of H. F. L. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1843. Nos. 1124–5.

THEATRE CLASSIQUE DES FRANCAIS. 16 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1831. Nos. 5340–55.

THEOBALD, WILLIAM. Law of Principal and Surety, and Principal and Agent; chiefly with reference to Mercantile Transactions. The former Treatise by Wm. Theobald, and the latter by Elisha Hammond. 8vo. New York, 1836. No. 6143.

THIERRY, AUGUSTIN. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; translated from the 7th Paris edition, by Wm. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. Nos. 2372–3.

THIERS, LOUIS ADOLPHE. History of the French Revolution; translated, with Notes, by Frederick Shoberl. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838. Nos. 495–9.

THINGS AS THEY ARE; or, Notes of a Traveler through some of the Middle and Northern States. 12mo. New York, 1834. No. 5944.

THOMAS, ISAIAH. History of Printing in America; with a Biography of Printers. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1810. Nos. 5177–8.

——— ROBERT. Modern Practice of Physic. 8vo. New York, 1817. No. 5316.

THOMPSON, MRS. A. T. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831. No. 5600.

——— BENJAMIN. Life. See Renwick, J. No. 463.

——— WADDY. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 201.

——— ZADOCK. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical. 8vo. Burlington, 1842. No. 526.

THOMSON, JAMES. Poetical Works. Vols. 3 and 4 of Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

THORBURN, GRANT. Forty Years' Residence in America; or, The Doctrine of a Particular Providence Exemplified in My Life. 12mo. Boston, 1834. No. 5107.

THORBURN, GRANT. Men and Manners in Britain; or, a Bone to Knaw, for the Trollopes, Fidlers, etc.; being Notes from a Journal, on Sea and Land. 12mo. New York, 1834. No. 6039.

THORNTON, HENRY. Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807. No. 5255.

——— J. QUIN. Oregon and California in 1848. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. Nos. 2052–3.

——— ROBERT J. Grammar of Botany; containing an explanation of the System of Linnaeus and the terms of Botany. 18mo. New York, 1818. No. 5883.

THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian War; translated from the Greek, by Wm. Smith. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 353–4.

——— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 5191.

TIBBINS, PROF. See Fleming, Prof. No. 2181.

TICKNOR, CALEB. Philosophy of Living; or, The way to enjoy Life and its Comforts. No. 77 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1156.

TILLOTSON, JOHN, (ARCHBISHOP.) Works; with a Life of the Author, by Thomas Birch. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1820. Nos. 667–76.

TIMON, VISCOUNT DE CORMENIN. Orators of France; with an Essay on French Eloquence, by J. T. Headly. 8vo. New York, 1847. No. 1706.

TIPTON, JOHN. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, Feb. 16, 1838. 8vo. Washington, 1838. No. 5281.

TITIAN. Life. See Northcote, J. Nos. 258–9.

TONE, THEOBALD WOLFE. Life; written by himself. 18mo. London, 1831. No. 317.

TOOKE, ANDREW. The Pantheon; containiug the Mythological Systems of the Greeks and Romans. 12mo. London, 1831. No. 898.

——— THOMAS. Considerations of the State of the Currency. 8vo. London, 1826. No. 2751.

TOOKE, THOMAS. History of Prices and the State of Circulation, from 1793 to 1847. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838–40–48. Nos. 2682–5.

——— ——— Inquiry into the Currency Principle, etc. 8vo. London, 1844. No. 2824.

——— JOHN HORNE. Epea Pteroenta; or, The Diversions of Purley: to which is annexed his Letter to John Dunning; with additions, by R. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1840. No. 5539.

——— W. Life of Catharine II., Empress of all the Russias. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802. Nos. 1686–7.

TOTTEN, J. G. Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime Burning; translated from the French of General Treussart and M. Petot. 8vo. New York, 1842. No. 2342.

TRACTS. The Publications of the American Tract Society; being vols. 34–45 of the Christian Library. 12 vols. 12mo. New York. Nos. 5981–92.

*TRAPANY, DOMINGO GIAN. Dictionaire Francais-Espagnol et Espagnol-Francais. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833. Nos. 2981–2.

*TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE and Library of Reference. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 5022–3.

TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Principles of Warming and Ventillating Public Buildings, etc.; with Remarks on the Nature of Heat and Light. 3d edition; with an Appendix, by T. Bramah. 8vo. London, 1836. No. 1531.

TRELAWNEY, ——— Adventures of a Younger Son. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832. Nos. 2397–8.

TRENCK, BARON FREDERICK. Autobiography; containing his Adventures. Also, Anecdotes, Historical, Political, and Personal; translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 18mo. London, 1835. No. 330.

TROLLOPE, MRS. FRANCES. Abbess. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833. Nos. 2395–6.

——— ——— Domestic Manners of the Americans. 8vo. New York, 1832. No. 5812.

TRUEBA, T. DE. The Incognito; or, Sins and Peccadilloes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 6181.

TRUMBULL, JOHN. Autobiography; Reminiscences and Letters, from 1756 to 1841. 8vo. New York, 1841. No. 250.

TRUSLER, REV. J. Hogarth Moralized; a complete edition of the most admired Works of William Hogarth; with an Explanation of their Moral Tendency, and an Essay and Notes, by John Major. 8vo. London, 1841. No. 1044.

TUCKER, B. George Balcombe; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. Nos. 2446–7.

——— GEORGE. Progress of the United States, in Population and Wealth, in Fifty Years, as exhibited by the Decennial Census. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 662.

——— ——— Life of Thomas Jefferson; with his Correspondence, and Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government and National Policy, and Constitutional Law. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837. Nos. 216–17.

TUCKERMAN, HENRY T. Artist-Life; or, Sketches of American Painters. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 5857.

——— ——— Thoughts on the Poets. 12mo. 3d edition. New York, 1848. No. 1710.

TUDOR, WILLIAM. Life of James Otis. 8vo. Boston, 1823. No. 212.

TUPPER, MARTIN F. Crock of Gold; a Rural Romance. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1534.

——— ——— Hactenus; or, Sundry of My Lyrics Hitherto. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2333.

——— ——— Heart; a Social Novel. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1534.

——— ——— Proverbial Philosophy; a Book of Thoughts and Arguments, originally treated. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1608.

TUPPER, MARTIN F. The Twins; a Domestic Novel. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1534.

TURNBULL, JAMES. Advice to Young Tradesmen, on the formation of Business Habits. 32mo. Steubenville, Ohio, 1835. No. 5397.

——— ——— History of Animals; being a comprehensive selection from Goldsmith's Animated Nature. 12mo. Steubenville, Ohio, 1831. No. 5215.

——— ——— History of the Destruction of Jerusalem, and the Desolation of Palestine; with an Account of the Jewish Nation, from the Days of Abraham to its final dispersion; compiled from Milman. 12mo. Steubenville, Ohio, 1833. No. 5154.

——— ——— The same. No. 5625.

TURNER, EDWARD. Elements of Chemistry; including the History of the Imponderables and Inorganic Chemistry; with Organic Chemistry, by Wm. Gregory. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 2962.

——— SHARON. History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. Nos. 556–7.

——— ——— Sacred History of the World; attempted to be philosophically considered, in a series of Letters to a Son. Nos. 32, 72 and 84 of H. F. L. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. Nos. 1150–2.

TWISS, TRAVERS. Lecture on Money and Currency; delivered before the University of Oxford, in Lent Term. 1843. 8vo. Oxford, 1843. No. 2913.

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER. Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1835. Nos. 5197–8.

——— ——— The same, continued to the year 1820, by Rev. Edward Nares. Nos. 86–91 of H. F. L. 6 vols. 1842. New York, 1845. Nos. 1164–9.

TYTLER, PATRICK FRASER. Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the Northern Coast of America, from the earliest period to the present time; with descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions. No. 53 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1131.

U.

*UNITED STATES. American Archives; a collection of authentic Records, State Papers, Debates and Letters, and other notices of Public Affairs. Published by Peter Force and M. St. Clair Clarke. 4th Series. 6 vols. 5th Series. Vol. 1st. 7 vols. Fol. Washington, D. C., 1837–48. Nos. 2564–70.

*——— ——— American State Papers; Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States; in ten classes. Selected and edited under the authority of Congress. 21 vols. Fol. Washington, D. C., 1832–4. Nos. 2571–91.

——— ——— The same. Classes 2, 6 and 9; (incomplete.) 4 vols. Fol. Washington, D. C., 1832–4. Nos. 5740–3.

*——— ——— Constitution; the proximate causes of its adoption: The Declararion of Independence, with an Alphabetical Analysis, by a Citizen. 12mo. Washington, D. C., 1846. No. 5231.

——— ——— Executive State Papers of the 2d Session of 16th Congress. Vols. 1 to 5, 7 to 9, and 12 to 14. 11 vols. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1820–1. Nos. 2949–59.

*United States. Executive Document, No. 2. 2d Session. 24th Congress. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Finances. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1836. No. 5285.

——— ——— The same, No. 174. 1st Session. 26th Congress. Senate. Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-west Coast of North America and the adjacent Territories, by Robert Greenhow. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— The same, No. 73. 2d Session. 28th Congress. House of Representatives. Letter from Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting returns of Trade and Commerce. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1845. No. 5295.

——— ——— The same, No. 78. 2d Session. 28th Congress. House of Representatives. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1844. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1845. Nos. 5295.

——— ——— The same, No. 140. 1st Session. 29th Congress. House of Representatives. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1845. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1846. No. 724.

——— ——— The same, No. 54. 1st Session of 30th Congress. House of Representatives. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1847. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1848. No. 5734.

——— ——— The same, No. 59. 2d Session of the 30th Congress. House of Representatives. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1848. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1849. No. 6297.

——— ——— Journal of the U. S. Senate, from the 1st Session of the First, to the 2d Session of the Eighth Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, D. C. 1820–1. Nos. 2946–8.

*United States Magazine and Democratic Review. October, 1837, to December, 1849. Vols. 1 to 25. 24 vols. Washington, D. C., and New York, 1837–49. Nos. 2914–2929; 1465; 1567–8; 2930; 1939; 2306; 2887.

——— ——— President's Message, and accompanying Documents. 1st Session. 3d Congress. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795. No. 641.

——— ——— The same. 2d Session. 24th Congress. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1836. No. 5285.

——— ——— The same. 1st Session. 26th Congress. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1836. No. 5314.

*——— ——— Public and General Statutes, passed by the Congress of the United States of America, from 1789 to 1836, inclusive, whether Expired, Repealed, or in Force; to which is added the Constitution of the United States and an Appendix. Published under the inspection of Joseph Story. 2d edition. Continued by George Sharewood. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837–9–40. Nos. 6122–5.

*——— ——— Public Statutes at Large, from the organization of the Government in 1789 to March 3, 1845. Edited by Richard Peters. 5 vols. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1835. Nos. 725–9.

——— ——— Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives. 2d Session. 16th Congress. 1 vol.; containing Reports Nos. 1 to 70. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1821. No. 2960.

——— ——— Report No. 322. 3d Session. 25th Congress. House of Representatives; on the subject of a Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1839. No. 5314.

——— ——— Report No. 153. 1st Session. 26th Congress. Senate. Report of Felix Grundy, on the Assumption of State Debts. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

UNITED STATES. Report No. 460. 1st Session. 26th Congress. Senate. Report of John Norvell, on the Cession of Public Lands to the States. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Report No. 546. 1st Session. 28th Congress. House of Representatives. On the Interference of the Executive in the affairs of Rhode Island. (Gov. Dorr's affairs.) 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1845. No. 5296.

——— ——— Report No. 145. 2d Session. 30th Congress. House of Representatives. Report of John A. Rockwell, on Canal or Railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. Washington, D. C. 1849. No. 6291.

——— ——— Secret Journal of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the Dissolution of the Confederation by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1820–1. Nos. 2944–5.

——— ——— Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. 12mo. Louisville, Ky., 1845. No. 5223.

*——— ——— State Papers and Public Documents, from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency, to the present time. 2d edition; including Confidential Documents. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817. Nos. 5317–26.

——— ——— Statistics; exhibiting a full view of the Pursuits, Industry and Resources of the U. S. of America, as collected under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. Fol. Washington, D. C., 1841. No. 5825.

UPHAM, CHARLES W. Life of Sir Henry Vane. Vol. 4 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 452.

UPHAM, THOMAS C. Elements of Mental Philosophy. 8vo. Boston, 1833. No. 5274.

——— ——— The same, abridged. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 6289.

——— ——— Outlines of Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action. No. 100 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1843. No. 1178.

*URE, ANDREW. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice; with a Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845. Nos. 94–5.

*——— ——— Dictionary of Chemistry, on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's, with additions and Notes, by Robert Hare and F. Bache. 1st American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821. Nos. 2963–4.

V.

VAIL, ALFRED. American Electro Magnetic Telegraph; with the Reports of Congress, and a Description of all Telegraphs employing Electricity or Galvanism. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2315.

VAN BUREN, MARTIN. Letter to Gen. A. Jackson, relative to the rejection of M. Van Buren, as Minister to England, by N. P. Tallmadge and others. (Handbill, folded in.) No. 5314.

——— ——— Opinions on the War of 1812–15, and other Important Subjects. 8vo. No. 5314.

VAN BUREN, MARTIN, AND COL. RICHARD M. JOHNSON. The Advocates of Human Rights; a Handbill, advocating their election, printed during the canvass of 1840, and containing various Documents. (Folded in volume.) No. 5314.

VANE, CHARLES WM. Story of the Peninsular War. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1981.

——— SIR HENRY. Life. See Upham, C. W. No. 452.

VAUX, JAMES HARDY. Memoirs, written by himself. 2d edition. 18mo. London, 1830. No. 319.

VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES; used for the Food of Man. No. 169 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1247.

VERICOUR, L. RAYMOND DE. Modern French Literature; revised by W. S. Chase. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2032.

VERPLANCK, GULIAN C. Discourses and Addresses, on Subjects of American History, Arts and Literature. 12mo. New York, 1833. No. 5525.

——— ——— Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts; being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected, in Law and Morals, by Concealment, Error, or Inadequate Price. 8vo. New York, 1825. No. 6131.

——— ——— Influence of Moral Causes upon Opinion, Science and Literature; in vol. 179 of H. F. L.

——— ——— On the Importance of Scientific Knowledge to the Manufacturer and Practical Mechanic; in vol. 179 of H. F. L.

——— ——— Right Moral Influence, and use of Liberal Studies. 12mo. New York, 1833. No. 5527.

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CREATION. 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1516.

——— ——— Explanations; a Sequel to the same. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1517.

VETHAKE, HENRY. Principles of Political Economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. No. 658.

VIDOCQ, EUGENE FRANCOIS. Autoblography. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1839. Nos. 326–9.

VILLAGE IN THE MOUNTAINS; Conversion of Peter Bayssiere; and a History of a Bible. 18mo. New York. No. 6257.

VIRGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. Eclogues; translated by Archdeacon Wrangham; the Georgies, by William Sotherby; and the Æneid, by John Dryden. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1846. Nos. 342–3.

——— Works; translated by John Dryden. 2 vols. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1814. Nos. 5335–6.

——— See Classical Manual. No. 5537. Dryden, J. Vols. 13, 14 and 15 of Works.

VIRGINIA. A collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force. 1st and 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1808–14. Nos. 5603–4.

VOGDES, WILLIAM. Elementary Treatise on Mensuration and Practical Geometry; together with numerous Problems, of practical importance to mechanics. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. No. 6191.

VOLTAIRE, M. F. A. DE. Age of Louis XIV.; to which is added an Abstract of the Age of Louis XV.; translated from the French, with Notes, by R. Griffith. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829. Nos. 1697–9.

——— ——— Contes, Satires, Epitres, Poesies diverse, Odes, Stances, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1842. No. 6046.

——— ——— Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suede. 12mo. London. No. 133.

——— ——— History of Charles the Twelfth, King of Sweden; from the French, by T. Smollett. 32mo. London. No. 1776.

VON HUMBOLDT. See Humboldt.

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, from the death of Capt. Cook to the present time; with Remarks on the Social Condition of the Inhabitants, in the Recently Dis-

covered Countries. No. 172 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1844. No. 1250.

VYSE, COL. HOWARD. Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh, in 1837. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. London, 1840–2. Nos. 2087–9.

W.

WADDINGTON, REV. GEORGE. Histoy of the Church, from the earliest ages to the Reformation. 8vo. London, 1833. No. 5054.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. New York, 1843. No. 715.

WAGSTAFF, WM. R. History of the Society of Friends. 8vo. London, 1845. No. 2343.

WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America; a comparison of the Social and Political state of both Nations. 8vo. New York, 1834. No. 951.

WALKER, JOHN. Memoir, in vol. 3 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— ROBERT J. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, January 21, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— S. C. Researches concerning the Periodical Meteors of August and November. 4to. 1841. No. 5819.

WALL, G. D. Speech in U. S. Senate, on the Sub-Treasury Bill, March 23, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

WALLENSTEIN, DUKE OF FRIEDLAND. Life. See Mitchell, J. No. 1895.

WALPOLE, HORACE. Letters. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 1439–42.

——— ——— The same. Nos. 5542–5.

——— ——— Letters to Sir Horace Mann. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. Nos. 256–7.

——— ——— Letters addressed to the Countess of Essory, from the year 1769 to 1797. Edited, with Notes, by R. Vernon Smith. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. Nos. 2700–1.

——— ——— Memoirs of the Reign of George the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. Nos. 292–3.

WALSH, ROBERT. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. No. 644.

WALTON, IZAAK. Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation, by Izaac Walton; and Instructions how to angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, by Charles Cotton; with Notes and a Bibliographical Preface. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 1737.

——— ——— Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Robert Sanderson; with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by T. Zouch. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1010.

WANOSTROCHT, N. Grammar of the French Language, with Practical Exercises; to which is added a Treatise on French Versification, by M. De Wailly. 12mo. Boston, 1821. No. 5885.

WARBURTON, ELIOT. Crescent and the Cross; or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1011.

WARD, R. P. De Vere; or, The Man of Independence. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831. Nos. 2442–3.

——— SAMUEL. Life. See Gammell, W. No. 2383.

WARE, WILLIAM. Aurelian; or, Rome in the Third Cen-

tury. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1728–9.

WARE, WILLIAM. Memoir of Nathaniel Bacon. Vol. 13 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 461.

——— ——— Zenobia; or, The Fall of Palmyra: an Historical Romance. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1726–7.

WARREN, JOSEPH. Life. See Everett, A. H. No. 458.

——— SAMUEL. Merchant's Clerk, and other Tales. 12mo. New York, 1836. No. 5903.

——— ——— Moral, Social and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. 12mo. New York, 1849, No. 5841.

——— ——— Now and Then. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 5731.

——— ——— Passages from the Diary of a late Physician. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 5830–2.

——— ——— Popular and Practical introduction to Law Studies. 12mo. New York, 1837. No. 5247.

——— ——— Ten Thousand a Year. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1845. Nos. 1477–9.

*WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Fac Simile of his Accounts with the United States, from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Washington, 1833. No. 5614.

——— ——— Message to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain; delivered December 5, 1793. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1795. No. 641.

——— ——— Writings; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, official and private. Edited, with a Life, by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1837. Nos. 5586–97.

——— ——— See Headly, J. T. Nos. 1492–3. Marshall, J. Nos. 206–7. McGuire, E. C. No. 5237. Paulding, J. K. Nos. 1154–5.

——— DAILY UNION. From June 23d, 1845, to June 30th, 1846. Fol. Washington, D. C., 1845–6. No. 6160.

WATER CURE IN AMERICA; with Notices of the Water Cure Establishments. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 2160.

WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals. Vol. 25 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

*WATERSTON, WILLIAM. Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, etc.; with Additions and an Essay on Commerce, by J. R. McCulloch. 8vo. London, 1846. No. 105.

WATSON, JOHN F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, and of the Earliest Settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the founders. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. Nos. 1490–1.

——— R. Reply to Gibbon; or, an Apology for Christianity, in Letters to Edward Gibbon. 18mo. New York. No. 5961.

——— ——— The same. 8vo. Philad., 1796. No. 649.

——— ——— Reply to Paine; or, An Apology for the Bible, in Letters to Thomas Paine. 18mo. New York. No. 5961.

*——— RICHARD. Biblical and Theological Dictionary; explanatory of the History, Manners and Customs of the Jews and neighboring Nations. 8vo. New York, 1841. No. 2978.

——— ROBERT. History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 8vo. London, 1839. No. 2366.

——— ——— History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. 8vo. London, 1839. No. 2367.

——— WILLIAM. Treatise of the Law of Partnership. 1st American from the 2d and enlarged London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807. No. 6135.

WATTERSON, HARVEY M. Speech on Abolition Petitions, delivered in U. S. Ho. of Reps., January 16, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Freedom of Elections, etc.,

in the Ho. of Reps., April 2d, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. Elements of Moral Science. 12mo. Boston, 1842. No. 5233.

——— ——— Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. New York, 1837. No. 5279.

WAYNE, ANTHONY. Life. See Armstrong, John. No. 452.

WEBBER, CHARLES. W. Old Hicks, the Guide. Adventures in the Camanche Country. 12mo. New York, 1848. No. 1557.

WEBSTER, DANIEL. Diplomatic and Official Papers, while Secretary of State. 8vo. New York, 1848. No. 2031.

——— ——— Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. Nos. 653–5.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, January 31, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Second Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, March 12, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech in answer to Mr. Calhoun, March 22, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

*——— NOAH. American Dictionary of the English Language, with an Introductory Dissertation; revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. 4to. Springfield, Mass., 1848. No. 1590.

*——— ——— The same. 1849. No. 6263.

WEIL, G. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. Compiled from the Arabic. 12mo. New York, 1846. No. 1750.

WEISS, DR. J. Handbook of Hydropathy, for Professional and Domestic use. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. No. 2119.

WELLINGTON, DUKE OF. The Dispatches of Field Marshal,

Duke of Wellington, during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal and Spain. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1834–7. Nos. 2710–22.

WELLINGTON, DUKE OF. The General Orders of Field Marshal, Duke of Wellington, in Portugal, Spain and France, from 1809 to 1814. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 8vo. London, 1837. No. 2723.

WEMYSS, FRANCIS C. Twenty-Six Years of the Life of an Actor and Manager. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. New York, 1847. No. 897.

WERNER, ABRAHAM GOTTLOB. Memoir, in vol. 29 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

WEST, GILBERT. An Extract from West on the Resurrection. 18mo. New York. No. 5961.

——— POINT. Regulations of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. 8vo. New York, 1832. No. 6038.

WESTERN ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo. St. Louis, 1837. No. 5605.

——— JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, MECHANIC ARTS, ETC. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Louis, 1848–9. No. 2296.

WESTMINSTER AND FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, 1846 to 1848. Vols. 45 to 51. 7 vols. 8vo. London. Nos. 1463; 1868–70; 2300.

*WETMORE, ALPHONSO. Gazetteer of the State of Missouri; to which is added an Appendix, containing Frontier Sketches and Illustrations of Indian Character. 8vo. St. Louis, 1837. No. 5052.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Elements of Logic. 12mo. Boston, 1848. No. 2120.

WHEATON, HENRY. Enquiry into the validity of the British Claim to a Right of Search of American Vessels, suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. No. 664.

WHEATON, HENRY. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. 8vo. London, 1831. No. 537.

——— ——— Life of Wm. Pinkney. Vol. 6 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 454.

——— ——— Some account of the Life, Writings and Speeches of William Pinkney. 8vo. New York, 1826. No. 2931.

——— ——— See Crichton, Andrew. Nos. 1214–15.

WHELPLEY, SAMUEL. Compendium of History. First Revised Edition. 2 vols in one. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1808. No. 421.

WHEWELL, WILLIAM. Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology; a Bridgewater Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 2229.

——— ——— Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 611–12.

——— ——— History of Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. Nos. 2559–61.

WHIPPLE, EDWIN P. Essays and Reviews. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 1986–7.

WHISTON, WILLIAM. See Josephus, Flavius. Nos. 509–10; 2238.

WHITE, CHARLES. Three Years in Constantinople, or Domestic Manners of the Turks, in 1844. 2d edition. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. Nos. 2675–7.

——— REV. GILBERT. Natural History of Selbourne. No. 147 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1843. No. 1225.

——— HENRY KIRKE. Poetical Works. Vol. 6 of Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

——— ——— The same. See Rogers, Samuel. No. 5368.

——— WILLIAM. Life. See Wilson, Bird. No. 5139.

WHITEHEAD, WM. A. East Jersey, under the Proprietary Governments, with an Appendix, containing "The Model of the Government of East New Jersey, in America," by George Scot. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1795.

WHITING, HENRY. Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. Vol. 15 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 463.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES. Life of John Fitch. Vol. 16 of Sparks' Am. Bio. No. 464.

WIDOW'S SON; Watchmaker and his Family; and 'Tis all for the Best. 18mo. New York. No. 6256.

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT I. AND SAMUEL. Life of William Wilberforce. 2d edition. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. Nos. 2647–51.

——— WILLIAM. Practical view of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes; contrasted with real Christianity. 18mo. New York. No. 5949.

WILBRAHAM, RICHARD. Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, in the Winter of 1837. 8vo. London, 1839. No. 2527.

WILDE, RICHARD HENRY. Conjectures and Researches concerning the Love, Madness and Imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1842. Nos. 999–1000.

WILKES, CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838–9–40–1 and 2. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. Nos. 5726–30.

WILKINSON, SIR GARDNER. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. Nos. 1653–7.

WILL, H. See Fresenius, C. R. No. 2825.

WILLARD, EMMA. Journal and Letters from France and Great Britain. 12mo. Troy, N. Y., 1833. No. 5486.

WILLIAMS, CHAS. J. B. Rational Exposition of the Physical

Signs of the Diseases of the Lungs and Pleura. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830. No. 5875.

WILLIAMS, CHAS. J. B. Principles of Medicine; comprising General Pathology and Therapeutics, and a brief general view of Etiology, Nosology, Semeiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. No. 6022.

——— D. E. Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Kt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. Nos. 1670–1.

——— EDWIN. Statesman's Manual. Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from 1789 to 1846; with a Memoir of each of the Presidents, etc., etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. Nos. 1592–3

*——— ——— Universal Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary. See Maunders, Samuel. No. 5022.

——— HENRY. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Ho. of Reps., June 4, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— REV. JOHN. Life and Actions of Alexander the Great. No. 7 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1841. No. 1087.

——— ROGER. Life. See Gammell, W. No. 462.

——— S. WELLS. Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. Nos. 2035–6.

——— J. B. Memoir of the Rev. Mathew Henry, the Commentator. 18mo. New York. No. 6202.

WILLIAMSON, HUGH. History of North Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. Nos. 2349–50.

WILLIS, N. P. Charles Vincent; or, The Two Clerks; a Tale of Commercial Life. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839. Nos. 2460–1.

——— ——— Complete Works. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1846. No. 1632.

WILLIS, N. P. Pencillings by the Way. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1844. No. 5732.

——— ——— Poems; Sacred, Passionate and Humorous. 6th edition. 8vo. New York, 1845. No. 753.

WILLOUGHBY, FRANCIS. Memoir, in vol. 5 of Jardine's Naturalist's Library.

——— LADY. So much of the Diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her Domestic History, and to the eventful period of the Reign of Charles the First. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1500.

WILSON, ALEXANDER. Life. See Peabody, W. B. O. No. 450.

——— BIRD. Memoir of the Life of the Right Rev. William White, D. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. No. 5139.

——— DANIEL. Evidences of Christianity, in a course of Lectures. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829–30. Nos. 5309; 5739.

——— HORACE HAYMAN. Continuation of Mills' History of British India, from 1805 to 1835. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. Nos. 2659–61.

——— JOHN. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, by Christopher North. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842. Nos. 5565–7.

——— ——— Genius and Character of Burns. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1528.

——— ——— Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846. No. 916.

——— ——— Noctes Ambrosianæ of Blackwood. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. Nos. 5358–61.

*——— REV. JOSEPH. French and English Dictionary. Royal 8vo. London, 1837. No. 2236.

WINDHAM, WM. Select Speeches of the Hon. Wm. Windham and the Hon. Wm. Huskisson, with preliminary Biographical Sketches; edited by Robert Walsh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. No. 5282.

WINSLOW, CHARLES L. Memoir. See Hutchings, Mrs. No. 6260.

——— REV. MIRON. Memoir of Mrs. Harriet L. Winslow. 18mo. New York. No. 5969.

WIRT, WILLIAM. Letters of the British Spy; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1844. No. 909.

——— ——— Life of Patrick Henry. 8vo. New York, 1833. No. 220.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS. Twelve Lectures on the connexion between Science and Revealed Religion. 3d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849. Nos. 2819–20.

WISLIZENUS, A. Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Colonel Doniphan's Expedition in 1846–7. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1848. No. 6086.

WOLCOT, JOHN. The Works of Peter Pindar. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. Nos. 1694–6.

WOLSEY, CARDINAL THOMAS. Life; in Republic of Letters. No. 5533.

WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Life. See Walton, I. No. 1010.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Poetical Works. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1841. Nos. 755–60.

WORLD. Vols. 22–24 of British Essayists. Nos. 977–9.

WORNUM, RALPH N. Lectures on Painting by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli; edited, with an Introduction and Notes. 12mo. London, 1848. No. 2064.

WRANGELL, FERDINAND. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820–1–2–3; commanded by Lieut. Ferdinand Wrangell, of the Russian Navy. No. 148 of H. F. L. 18mo. New York, 1845. No. 1226.

WRAXALL, SIR N. W. Historical Memoirs of My Own Time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 291.

——— ——— Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. No. 290.

WRIGHT, SILAS. Remarks upon the Bankrupt Bill, in the U. S. Senate, June 5, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

——— ——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill, in the U. S. Senate, January 31, 1838. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1838. No. 5281.

——— ——— Speech on the Treaty with the New York Indians, in the U. S. Senate, March 18–25, 1840. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1840. No. 5314.

WYATT, SIR THOMAS. Poetical Works. Vol. 11 of Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

WYMAN, MORRILL. Practical Treatise on Ventilation. 12mo. Boston, 1846. No. 1714.

WYTH, JOHN. Graphic Sketches, illustrating the Costume, Habits and Character of the Aborigines of America. 8vo. New York, 1841. No. 555.

X.

XAVIER, ST. FRANCIS. Life; in vol. 16 of John Dryden's Works. No. 2778.

XENOPHON. Whole Works of Xenophon; translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding and others. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. No. 553.

——— Anabasis; translated by Edward Spelman; and the Cyropædia, translated by M. Ashley Cooper. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. Nos. 332–3.

Y.

YATES, WM. HOLT. Modern History and Condition of Egypt, Climate, Diseases, etc., with an Acount of Proceedings of Mohammed Ali Pascha, from 1801 to '43. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. Nos. 2092–3.

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Dog; edited by E. J. Lewis. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2046.

——— ——— The Horse; with a General History of the Horse, by J. S. Skinner. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. No. 2063.

YOUNG, ARTHUR. Travels during the years 1787–8–9; undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France; to which is added the Register of a Tour into Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793. Nos. 500–1.

——— EDWARD. Poetical Works. Vols. 30–1 of Aldine Edition of British Poets.

YOUNG GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY; a Repository of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. 12mo. Philad., 1835. No. 2977.

Z.

ZOUCH, THOMAS. See Walton, I. No. 1010.

ZSCHOKKE HEINRICH. Ausgewahlte Novellen und Dichtungen. Achte Auflage. 10 vols. 12mo. Aarau, 1847. Nos. 6264–73.

——— ——— Eine Selbstschau, das Schicksal und der Mensch. Vierte Auflage. 12mo. Aarau, 1849. No. 6274.

——— ——— Tales from the German of Heinrich Zschokke, by Parke Godwin. 12mo. New York, 1845. No. 1535.

SYNOPSIS

OF THE

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

			Page.
SECTION	I.	Holy Scriptures - - -	231
	II.	Natural Religion - - -	231
	III.	Evidences of Revealed Religion -	232
	IV.	Scripture Histories, Biblical Dictionaries, Concordances, Harmonies -	232
	V.	Critical Theology - - -	233
	VI.	Dogmatic, Controversial and Practical Theology - - - -	233
	VII.	Sermons - - - -	235
	VIII.	Fathers of the Church - -	235
	IX.	Ecclesiastical History - - -	235
	X.	Jewish Antiquities, History and Literature - - - -	236
	XI.	Miscellaneous Divinity - -	236
	XII.	Various Religions and Superstitions -	237

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

			Page.
Section	i.	Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, Diplomacy - - -	238
	ii.	Civil Law - - - -	238
	iii.	Canon and Ecclesiastical Law - -	238
	iv.	Statute, Common, and Chancery Law -	238
	v.	General and Miscellaneous Law, (including Feudal, Maritime and Commercial Law) - - -	239
	vi.	Government and Politics - -	240
	vii.	Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade and Commerce - -	242

CLASS III.

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

Section	i.	Philosophy - - -	245
		1. General Works - - -	245
		2. Logic and Metaphysics - -	245
		3. Moral Philosophy - - -	246
		4. Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c. - - -	247

			Page.
SECTION	II.	Mathematics - - -	247
		1. General Works - - -	247
		2. Arithmetic, Algebra, Fluxions -	247
		3. Geometry and Practical Mathematics,	248
	III.	Physics - - - -	248
		1. General and Miscellaneous Works -	248
		2. Astronomy - - -	248
		3. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, Meteorology - -	249
		4. Chemistry, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism - - -	249
	IV.	Natural History - - -	250
		1. General Works and Miscellaneous Natural History - - -	250
		2. Zoology - - - -	250
		3. Botany, Agriculture and Gardening -	251
		4. Mineralogy and Geology - -	252
	V.	Medicine - - - -	252
		1. Anatomy, Physiology and Surgery -	252
		2. Physic - - - -	253
	VI.	Fine and Useful Arts, Amusements, Manufactures, Civil Engineering -	254
	VII.	Military and Naval Science and Affairs,	255
	VIII.	Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies, Dictionaries, and Books of Reference. - -	256

CLASS IV.

BELLES-LETTRES.

			Page.
Section	I.	Bibliography, Catalogues	259
	II.	Literary History	259
	III.	Grammar and Lexicography	260
		1. General Works	260
		2. Works on the Greek and Latin Languages	260
		3. Works on the European Languages, except the Greek and Latin	260
		4. Works on the Oriental and Other Languages	261
	IV.	Rhetoric and Criticism	261
	V.	Essays and Letters	262
	VI.	Ancient Greek and Latin Authors	264
	VII.	Translations of Greek and Latin Authors	264
	VIII.	Poetry	266
		1. Treatises on Poetry	266
		2. Epic, Lyric, Didactic and Pastoral Poetry	266
		3. Dramatic Poetry	267
	IX.	Works of Fiction and Humor, Apophthegms, Proverbs, Dialogues	268
		1. Titles of Works of Fiction, etc., etc.	268
		2. Authors of Works of Fiction, etc., etc.,	272
	X.	Orations, Addresses, Speeches	277
	XI.	Oriental Literature	279

Page.

SECTION XII. Periodical Works, Registers, Directories, Gazettes - - - 279
XIII. Miscellaneous Authors - - 280

CLASS V.

HISTORY.

SECTION I. Antiquities, Mythology, Numismatics, Heraldry, Genealogy - - 282
II. Geography, Topography, Statistics - 283
III. Voyages and Travels - - 284
IV. General History and Chronology - 288
V. Ancient History - - - 288
VI. Modern History of Continental Europe, 289
VII. British History - - - 290
VIII. Special History - - - 292
IX. Asiatic, African, and Other History - 292
X. American History - - - 293
XI. Biography and Personal Narrative - 295

CLASS VI.

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA - 303

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

SECTION I.

Holy Scriptures.

Bibbia Sacra. Da Antonio Martini.
Bible. Abridged for the use of Children.
——— Columbian Family and Pulpit Bible.
Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate.
——— Published by the American Bible Society.
Testamentum Novum Graecum.

SECTION II.

Natural Religion.

Bell, C. The Hand; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Bridgewater Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation.
Buckland, W. Geology and Mineralogy; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Chalmers, T. Natural Theology. (Vols. 1 and 2 of Works.)
——— On the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Gallaudet, T. H. Youths' Book on Natural Theology.
Kidd, J. On the Physical Condition of Man; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Kirby, W. On Creation of Animals; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Paley, W. Natural Theology.
Prout, W. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Roget, P. M. Animal and Vegetable Physiology; a Bridgewater Treatise.
Whewell, W. Astronomy and General Physics; a Bridgewater Treatise.

SECTION III.

Evidences of Revealed Religion.

Bogue, D. Divine Authority of the New Testament.
Cecil, R. Reasons of Repose.
Chalmers, T. Evidences of Christianity. (Volumes 3 and 4 of Works.)
Jenyns, S. View of the Internal Evidences of the Christian Religion.
Keith, A. Evidences of Prophecy.
Leslie, C. Short and Easy Method with the Deists.
Letters of Certain Jews to Mons. Voltaire.
Locke, J. On the Reasonableness of Christianity.
Lyttelton, G. Lord. Conversion of Saint Paul.
Morison, J. Counsels to Young Men.
Nelson, D. Cause and Cure of Infidelity.
Priestley, J. Letters in Answer to Paine's Age of Reason.
Spring, G. Bible Not of Man.
Starkie, T. Examination of Hume's Argument on Miracles.
Watson, R. Reply to Gibbon.
———— Reply to Paine.
West, G. On the Resurrection.
Wilson, D. Evidences of Christianity.

SECTION IV.

Scripture Histories, Biblical Dictionaries, Concordances, Harmonies.

Buck, C. Theological Dictionary.
Calmet, A. Dictionary of the Holy Bible; revised by E. Robinson.
Cruden, A. Concordance.
Edwards, B. B. Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge.
Gallaudet, T. H. Scripture Biography.
Gleig, G. R. History of the Bible.
Hall, J. Scripture History.
Kitto, J. Palestine.
Krummacher, F. W. Elijah, the Tishbite.
Krummacher, F. W. Elias, der Thisbiter.
Lyttleton, G. Lord. Conversion of Saint Paul.
Parkhurst, J. Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.
Robinson, E. See Calmet.
Smiley, T. T. Scripture Geography.
Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus.
Turner, S. Sacred History of the World.
Watson, R. Biblical and Theological Dictionary.

SECTION V.

Critical Theology.

Barnes, A. Notes on the New Testament.
Bibliotheca Sacra, and Theological Review.
Bush, G. On the Resurrection.
Chalmers, T. Lectures on the Romans. (Volumes 22 to 25 of Works.)
Chateaubriand, F. A. De. Genie du Christianisme.
———— Beauties of Christianity.
Christian Examiner.
Coleridge, S. T. Aids to Reflection.
Coleridge, S. T. Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit.
Doddridge, P. Family Expositor.
Hall, J. Scripture History.
Hopkins, E. Exposition of the Ten Commandments.
Lyttleton, G. Lord. Conversion of Saint Paul.
Morell, J. D. Philosophy of Religion.
New Englander.
Owen, J. The Forgiveness of Sin.
Raising of Lazarus from the Dead.
Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus.
West, G. On the Resurrection.

SECTION VI.

Dogmatic, Controversial, and Practical Theology.

Abbott, J. Young Christian.
Advice to a Young Christian.
Alleine, J. Alarm to Unconverted Sinners.
Andrews, E. Beauties of Sturm's Reflections.
Anecdotes for the Family and Social Circle.
Bacon, L. Manual for Young Church Members.
Baxter, R. Call to the Unconverted.
———— Dying Thoughts.
———— Saint's Everlasting Rest.
Bean, J. Advice to a Married Couple.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
———— and Theological Review.
Books for Children.
—— for Children and Youth.
Books for the Young.
—— for Young Children.
Bunyan, J. Die Pilgerreise.
———— Pilgrim's Progress.
Bush, G. Anastasis; or, the Doctrine of the Resurrection.
Cecil, R. Reasons of Repose.
Chalmers, T. Church Establishments. (Vol. 17 of Works.)
———— Church Extension. (Vol. 18 of Works.)
Christian Examiner.
———— Layman.
Clark, J. A. Withered Branch Revived.
———— Young Disciple; or, a Memoir of A. R. Peters.
Coleridge, S. T. The Statesman's Manual; a Lay Sermon.
Colporteur and Roman Catholic.
Cook, R. S. Home Evangelization.

Dairyman's Daughter, Young Cottager, and the African Servant.
Dewey, O. Works.
Dibble, S. Thoughts on Missions.
Doddridge, P. Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul.
Edwards, Jonathan. History of the Work of Redemption.
———— On Revivals.
———— On Religious Affections.
———— Justin. Sabbath Manual.
Flavel, J. Fountain of Life.
———— Method of Grace.
———— On Keeping the Heart.
———— Sacramental Meditations.
———— Touchstone of Sincerity.
Foster, J. Appeal to the Young.
Gallaudet, T. H. Child's Book on Repentance.
Graham, Mrs. I. The Power of Faith, exemplified in her Life and Writings.
Gurney, J. J. Essay on the Exercise of Love to God.
Hall, E. The Puritans and their Principles.
Hallock, W. A. The Mountain Miller and George Vining.
Harris, J. Mammon or Covetousness.
Helfenstein, J. Self-Deception; its Nature, Evils, and Remedy.
Hooker, H. Child's Book on the Sabbath.
Hewitt, W. History of Priestcraft.
Hutchings, Mrs. Memoir of Chas. L. Winslow.
James, J. A. Anxious Inquirer after Salvation.
———— Elizabeth Bales; a pattern for Sunday School Teachers.
———— Young Man from Home.
Krummacher, F. W. Elias der Thisbiter.
———— Elijah, the Tishbite.
Letters of certain Jews to Mons. Voltaire.
Line upon Line; a Series of Religious Instruction.
Linn, J. B. Letters to Joseph Priestly.
Lothrop, M. Memoir of.
Mason, W. The Spiritual Treasury.
Mather, C. Essays to do Good.
Mead, J. M. Memoir of.
Melvill, H. Bible Thoughts.
Milton, J. Prose Works.
More, H. Practical Piety.
———— Shepherd of Salisbury Plain.
———— Works.
Nevins, W. Practical Thoughts.
———— Thoughts on Popery.
New Englander.
Newton, J. Works,
Night of Toil.
O'Sullivan, M. Guide to an Irish Gentleman.
Owen, J. The Forgiveness of Sin.
Pastor's Daughter; a Memoir of Susan A. W———.
Pascal, B. Provincial Letters.
Peep of Day; a Series of Religious Instruction.
Pike, J. G. Guide for Young Disciples.
———— Persuasives to Early Piety.
Precept Upon Precept; a Series of Religious Instruction.
Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church.
———— Church Constitution.
Priestley, J. Letters to J. B. Linn.
Punchard, G. View of Congregationalism.
Richmond, L. Letters and Counsels.
Sancti Nersetis Clajensis; Preces.
Scudder, J. Appeal to Christian Mothers.
Sherman, J. A. Guide to Acquaintance with God.
Smith, M. H. Universalism Not of God.
Spirit of Popery.

Spoiled Child; David Balwin, etc.
Sturm, C. C. See Andrews.
Taylor, I. Physical Theory of Another Life.
Tracts of the American Tract Society.
Village in the Mountains, Conversion of Peter Bayssiere, etc.
Widow's Son; Watchmaker and his Family; and 'Tis all for the Best.
Wilberforce, W. Practical View.

SECTION VII.

Sermons.

Barnes, A. Sermon in Behalf of the Home Missionary Society.
Beecher, L. Sermons on Intemperance.
Blair, H. Sermons.
Buchanan, C. Sermons on Missions.
Burder, G. Sermons to the Aged.
Chalmers, T. Congregational Sermons. (Vols. 8, 9, 10 of Works.)
——— Sermons on Public Occasions. (Vol. 11 of Works.)
Coleridge, S. T, The Statesman's Manual; a Lay Sermon.
Dewey, O. Works.
Dwight, T. Theology; in a Series of Sermons.
Henry, M. Discourse on Meekness and Quietness of Spirit.
Saurin, J. Sermons.
Smith, S. Sermons.
Stennett, S. Discourses on the Parable of the Sower.
Tillotson, J. Works.

SECTION VIII.

Fathers of the Church.

SECTION IX.

Ecclesiastical History.

American Home Missionary Society Reports.
Baptist Missions. Account of.
Bonnechose, E. De. The Reformers Before the Reformation.
Buck, C. Theological Dictionary.
Burnet, G. History of the Reformation of the Church of England.
Cave, W. Lives of the Fathers of the Church.
D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of the Reformation.
Days of Queen Mary.
Hall, E. The Puritans and their Principles.
Hetherington, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland.
Home Missionary, and American Pastor's Journal.
Howitt, W. History of Priestcraft.

Hurd, W. Universal History of all the Religions of the World.
Jones, W. History of the Christian Church.
Lingard, J. History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church.
Milman, H. H. History of Christianity.
Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical History.
Neal, D. History of the Puritans.
Noel, B. W. Essay on the Union of Church and State.
Pierpont, J. Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council, in relation to the Case of.
Polano, P. S. History of the Council of Trent.
Ranke, L. History of the Popes. Reformation in Europe.
Roscoe, W. Life of Leo X.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. De. History of the Crusades Against the Albigenses.
Southey, R. Book of the Church.
Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits.
Waddington, G. History of the Church.
Wagstaff, W. R. History of the Society of Friends.
Wilson, B. Life of Bishop White.

SECTION X.

Jewish Antiquities, History and Literature.

Josephus, F. Works.
Kitto, J. Palestine.
Letters of Certain Jews to Mons. Voltaire.
Milman, H. H. Hist. of the Jews.
Russell, M. Palestine.
Turnbull, J. History of the Destruction of Jerusalem.

SECTION XI.

Miscellaneous Divinity.

Arvine, K. Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Butler, J. Works.
Chalmers, T. Works.
Channing, W. E. Works.
Christian Library.
Coleridge, S T. Aids to Reflection.
Dewey, O. Works.
Dwight, T. Theology; in a Series of Sermons.
Edwards, B. B. Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge.
Hall, R. Works.
Junkin, D. X. On the Oath.
Melville, H. Bible Thoughts.
Morrell, J. D. Philosophy of Religion.
Newton, J. Works.
Noel, B. W. Essay on the Union of Church and State.
Tillotson, J. Works.
Tracts of the American Tract Society.
Whewell, W. Elements of Morality.

SECTION XII.

Various Religions and Superstitions.

Buchanan, C. Christian Researches in Asia.
Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery.
Hurd, W. Universal History of all Religions of the World.
Howitt, W. Priestcraft.
Purchas S. Pilgrimage.
Sale, G. The Koran.
Salverte, E. Philosophy of Magic.
Scott, Sir W. Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.
Taylor, I. Fanaticism.
Weil, G. Biblical Legends.

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

SECTION I.

Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, Diplomacy.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Principles of Natural and Politic Law.
Grotius, H. Rights of War and Peace.
Hurlbut, E. P. Essays on Human Rights.
MacGregor, J. Commercial Tariffs and Treaties.
Mackintosh, J. Miscellaneous Works.
Montesquieu C. De S. Spirit of Laws.
Rush, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.
Sparks, J. Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.
Webster, D. Diplomatic and Official Papers.
Whewell, W. Elements of Morality.

SECTION II.

Civil Law.

SECTION III.

Canon and Ecclesiastical Law.

Presbyterian Church Constitution.
Punchard, G. View of Congregationalism.

SECTION IV.

Statute, Common, and Chancery Law.

Angell, J. K. Law of Assignments.
Blackstone, W. Commentaries on the Laws of England.
Chandler, P. W. American Criminal Trials.
Charles I. and some of the Regicides. Trials of.
Chitty, Jr., J. Bills of Exchange.
Collyer, J. Law of Partnership.
Comyn, S. On Contracts.
Craik, G. L. English Causes Celebres.
Darnes, W. P. Trial of.
Fenerbach, A. R. Von. Remarkable Criminal Trials.

Gow, N. Law of Partnership.
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.
———— Legal Outlines.
Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law.
Long, G. Law of Sales of Personal Property.
Louisiana. Territorial Laws.
Missouri. Revised Statutes.
———— Territorial Laws.
Pierpont, J. Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council, in the Case of.
Porter, Commodore D. Trial by Court Martial.
Spooner, S. Constitutional Law relative to Credit, Currency and Banking.
St. Louis. Revised Ordinances.
Story, J. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States.
United States. Constitution.
———— Public and General Statutes; Story and Sharswood.
———— Statutes at Large.
Virginia. Revised Code.
Warren, S. Law Studies.
Watson, W. Law of Partnership.
West Point. Regulations of the Military Academy at West Point.

SECTION V.

General and Miscellaneous Law, (including Feudal, Maratime and Commercial Law, &c.)

Abbott, C. Law of Merchant Sbips and Seamen.
Angell, J. K. Law of Assignments.
Azuni, D. A. Maritime Law of Europe.
Bayley, J. On Bills.
Beawes, W. Lex Mercatoria.
Benecke. W. See Stevens, R.
Bentham, J. Works.
Blunt, J. Commercial Digest.
Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary.
Chitty, J. Commercial Law.
——— Jr., J. Bills of Exchange.
———— On Contracts.
Collyer, J. Law of Partnership.
De Hart, W. C. Observations on Courts Martial.
Foster, B. F. On Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.
Gow, N. Law of Partnership.
Guy, W. A. Principles of Forensic Medicine.
Hammond, E. On Principal and Agent.
Jefferson, T. Manual of Parliamentary Practce.
Lex Mercatoria. See Beawes.
Long, G. Law of Sales of Personal Property.
Marshall, S. Law of Insurance.
Maxwell, J. I. Law Dictionary.
Paley, W. On Agency.
Ray, I. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity.
Smith, J. W. Mercantile Law.
Stevens and Benecke. On Insurance.
Sutherland, J. B. Congressional Manual.
Theobald, W. On Principal and Surety.
Verplanck, G. C. On Contracts.
Warren, S. Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors.
Watson, W. Law of Partnership.
Western Academy of Natural Sciences. Constitution and By-Laws of.
Wheaton, H. Right of Search.

SECTION VI.

Government and Politics.

Allen, W. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
American Review; a Whig Journal.
Ames, F. Works.
Atherton, C. G. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840.
Bacon, Lord. Moral, Economical, and Political Essays.
Bancroft, G. Address at Hartford, Feb. 18, 1840.
Bayard, R. H. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Bentham, J. Works.
Benton, T. H. Speech on the Armed Occupation of Florida.
———— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Bolingbroke, Lord. Works.
Brown, A. V. Speech on the New Jersey Election.
———— B. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Buchanan, J. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill.
Burke, E. Works.
Bynum, J. A. Speech on Abolition.
Calhoun, J. C. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
———— Speech on the Case of the Brig Enterprise.
———— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
———— Speeches.
Camp, G. S. Democracy.
Canning, G. Speeches.
Channing, W. E. Letter to, by a Calm Observer.
Cicero, M. T. Offices.
Clay, C. C. Speech in Senate, June 13, 1840.
———— Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Clay, H. Life and Speeches.
———— Speeches on the Sub-Treasury Bill.
Clifford, N. Speech on the New Jersey Election.
Coleridge, S. T. The Statesman's Manual; a Lay Sermon.
Colton, C. Right of Petition.
Congressional Globe.
Considerations on a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Secret Proceedings of.
———— National Democratic, held at Baltimore, May 5, 1840.
Davis, J. (of Indiana.) Speech on Appropriation for the Cumberland Road.
———— (of Mass.) Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Debate on the Right of Petition, in the U. S. Senate, February 13, 1840.
———— Salt Tax, in the U. S. Senate, February 14, 1840.
———— Subject of the Currency, in the U. S. Senate, March 6, 1840.
Democratic Meeting in New York, in 1838, Opposed to the Sub-Treasury.
———— Review.
De Tocqueville, A. Democracy in America.
Duer, W. A. Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States.
Duncan, A. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill, for 1840.
———— Speech on the New Jersey Election.
Federalist; by Hamilton, Madison and Jay.
Ferguson, A. On Civil Society.

Floyd, J. G. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Friend to Texas. Strictures on W. E. Channing's Letter to H. Clay.
Fulton, W. S. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Graves, W. Speech on the Treasury Note Bill.
Grundy, F. Report on the Assumption of State Debts.
———— Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England.
Hamilton, A. See Federalist.
Hazard, E. Historical Collections.
Heeren, A. H. L. History of the Political System of Europe.
Hempstead, S. H. Speech on the National Bank.
House of Commons. Reports on Commercial Distress.
Howard, T. A. Speech on the Subject of the Cumberland Road.
Hubbard, D. Speech on the Pre-emption Bill.
———— H. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Hume, D. Essays.
Hurlbut, E. P. Essays on Human Rights.
Huskisson, W. Speeches.
Jackson, A. Presidential Message, Dec. 6, 1836.
———— Letter concerning Van Buren's rejection, as Minister to England.
Jay, J. See Federalist.
—— W. Review of the Mexican War.
Jefferson, T. Miscellaneous Papers.
Jenifer, D. Speech on the New Jersey Election.
Johnson, R. M. Letter to L. Tappan, on Abolition Petitions, March 23, 1840.
———— Letter to the Baltimore Convention, April 25, 1840.
Junius. Letters of.
Junkin, D. X. On the Oath.
Kendall, A. Address to the People of the United States.
Letter to Gen. Jackson, concerning Van Buren's Rejection as Minister to England.
Letters to the Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, by "Franklin."
Mackintosh, J. Works.
Madison, J. See Federalist.
Mansfield, E D. Political Grammar of the United States.
Mason, S. Speech on the Subject of the Cumberland Road.
McKay, J. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840.
Mercer, C. F. Report in House of Representatives on the Atlantic and Pacific Canal.
Merrick, W. D. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill.
Milton, J. Prose Works.
Missouri. Journal of the State Convention.
Naturalization Laws; on the Expediency of Repealing them.
Niles, H. Weekly Register.
—— J. M. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill.
Noel, B. W. Essay on the Union of Church and State.
Norvell, J. Report in Senate, on the Cession of Public Lands.
———— Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Paley, W. Moral and Political Philosophy.
Pitkin, T. History of the United States.
Pre-Emptions. Essay on.
Ralegh, W. Works.
Reynolds, J. Letter to his Constituents, June, 1840.
Rives, W. C. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Robbins, A. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Rush, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.
Samuels, G. B. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill, for 1840.

Schomann, G. F. On the Assemblies of the Athenians.
Sevier, A. H. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Slade, W. Speech on the Right of Petition.
Smith, O. H. Speech on the Non-Assumption of State Debts.
———— Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
——— P. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Sparks, J. Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.
Strange, R. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
———— Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Sullivan, W. Letters on Public Characters.
Tappan, B. Speech on Abolition Petitions.
Taylor, J. Tyranny Unmasked.
Tipton, J. Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill.
U. States. American Archives.
———— American State Papers.
———— Executive State Papers.
———— Journal of the Senate.
———— Magazine and Democratic Review.
———— Reports of Committees of Congress.
———— Secret Journal of Congress.
Van Buren, M. On the War of 1812–15, and other important Subjects.
Van Buren, M., and Johnson, R. M. Handbill, advocating their Election.
Wakefield, E. G. England and America.
Walker, R. J. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Wall, G. D. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Walsh, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain.
Washington, G. Message relative to France and Great Britain, December, 5, 1793.
———— Writings.
Watterson, H. M. Speech on Abolition Petitions.
———— Speech on Freedom of Elections.
Webster, D. Diplomatic and Official Papers.
———— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
———— Speeches and Forensic Arguments.
Whewell, W. Elements of Morality.
Williams, E. Statesman'sManual.
———— H. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Windham, W. Speeches.
Wright, S. Speech in Senate, March, 18, 1840.
———— Speech on Bankrupt Bill.
———— Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Xenophon. Institution of Cyrus, (in Works, No. 553.)

SECTION VII.

Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade, and Commerce.

Anderson, A. History of Commerce.
Ansted, D. T. Gold-Seeker's Manual.
Banker's Magazine of Baltimore.
Banker's Magazine of London.
Barhydt, D. P. Industrial Exchanges.
Beawes, W. Lex Mercatoria.
Bentham, J. Works.

Carey, H. C. Essay on the rate of Wages.
———— Past, Present and Future.
———— Principles of Political Economy.
Chalmers, T. Commercial Discourses. (Vol. 6 of Works.)
———— Christian Polity of a Nation. (Vols. 14, 15, 16, of Works.
———— Parochial System. (Vol. 21 of Works.
———— Political Economy. (Vols. 19 and 20 of Works.)
Chitty, Jr., J. On Bills of Exchange.
Clarkson, T. History of the Slave Trade.
Commercial Review of the South and West. (De Bow's.)
Comstock, J. L. History of the Precious Metals.
Considerations on a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
Convention of Business Men at Philadelphia, 1837.
———— Bank, at New York, 1837.
Coxe, T. View of the United States.
Debate on the Subject of the Currency, in the U. S. Senate, March 6, 1840.
Doubleday, T. Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England.
Eckfeldt and DuBois. Manual of Gold and Silver Coins.
Fallacy of Paper Money.
Financial Project. A new.
Fisk, T. The Banking Bubble Burst.
Francis, J. History of the Bank of England.
Gallatin, A. On Banking and Currency.
Garella, N. Canal, de Panama.
Goddard, T. H. History of Banking.
Gouge, W. M. On Banking.
Hall, J. Statistics of the West.
Hare, R. Reformation of Banking System.
Hazard, S. United States Commercial and Statistical Register.
Head, G. Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England.
Hempstead, S. H. Speech on the National Bank.
Hildreth, R. Letter on Banking and Currency.
House of Commons. Reports on Commercial Distress.
Humboldt, A. De. Political Essay on New Spain.
Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.
Huskisson, W. Speeches.
Jacob, W. On the Precious Metals.
Kelly, P. Universal Cambist.
Leatham, W. Letters to Charles Wood, on the Currency.
———— Letters to William Rayner Wood, on the Currency.
Letter to W. E. Channing, in Reply to R. R. Madden on the Slave Trade in Cuba.
Letters to the Hon. Levi Woodbury, by "Franklin."
Lieber, F. Essays on Property and Labor.
———— Political Ethics.
MacGregor, J. Commercial Tariffs and Treaties.
———— ———— Progress of America.
Macpherson, D. Annals of Commerce.
Malthus, T. R. On Population.
Maxwell, J. I. Law Dictionary.
McCullagh, W. T. Industrial History of Free Nations.
McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce.
———— Treatise on Commerce.
———— ———— Principles of Polical Economy.
———— ———— Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire.

Mercer, C. F. Report in House of Representatives on the Atlantic and Pacific Canal.
Mill, J. S. Political Economy.
———— Essays on Unsettled Questions in Political Economy.
Montefiore J. Commercial Dictionary.
Nelkenbrecher, J. C. Taschenbuch der Maasz, Gewichts, und Munzkunde.
Newman, S. P. Elements of Political Economy.
Phillips. J. Monetary Systems.
Pitkin, T. Statistics of the United States.
Porter, G. R. Progress of the Nation.
Potter, A. Political Economy.
Preston, L. Treatise on Book-Keeping.
Quin, M. J. The Trade of Banking in England.
Rafinesque, C. S. Safe Banking.
Raguet, C. On Banking and Currency.
Ricardo, D. Principles of Political Economy.
Ross, W. P. M System of Double-Entry Book-Keeping.
Say, J. B. Political Economy.
Seybert, A. Statistical Annals of the United States.
Smith, A. Wealth of Nations.
———— Works.
—— J. W. Mercantile Law.
Spooner, L. Constitutional Law, relative to Credit, Currency and Banking.
Thornton, H. Paper Credit of Great Britain.
Tooke, T. Considerations on the State of the Currency.
———— History of Prices.
———— Inquiry into the Currency Principle.
Tucker, G. Progress of the United States.
Twiss, T. On Money and Currency.
United States. Letters of the Secretary of the Treasury, on Commerce and Trade.
———— Patent Reports.
———— Statistics of 1840.
Vethake, H. Principles of Political Economy.
Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce.
Wayland, F. Elements of Political Economy.

CLASS III.

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

SECTION I.

Philosophy.

1. *General Works.*

Bacon, F. Works.
Bentham, J. Works.
Brougham, Lord. Advantages of Science.
Constant, B. Philosophical Miscellanies.
Cousin, V. Philosophical Miscellanies.
Enfield, W. History of Philosophy.
Henry, C. S. History of Philosophy.
Hume, D. Essays.
Jouffroy, T. Philosophical Miscellanies.
Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
Potter, A. Advantages of Science.
Salverte, E. Philosophy of Magic.
Schlegel, F. Von. Philosophy of History.
Sedgwick, A. On Studies, Classical, Moral, etc.
Smith, A. Works.
Verplanck, G. C. On the Importance of Scientific Knowledge.
——— On the Influence of Moral Causes.
Whewell, W. History of the Inductive Sciences.

2. *Logic and Metaphysics.*

Abercrombie, J. Intellect'l Powers.
American Phrenological Journal.
Bentham, J. Works.
Brigham, A. Mental Cultivation and Excitement.
Burke, E. On the Sublime and Beautiful.
Combe, A. On Mental Derangement.
——— G. Constitution of Man.
——— System of Phrenology.
Cousin, V. Elements of Psychology.
Cudworth, R. Intellectual System.
Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of Mystery.
Hume, D. Essays.
Locke, J. On the Human Understanding.
Mill, J. S. System of Logic.
Ray, I. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity.
Reid, T. Works.
Rush, B. Diseases of the Mind.
Stewart, D. Works.
Upham, T. C. Disordered Mental Action.
——— Mental Philosophy.
Whately, R. Elements of Logic.
Whewell, W. History of the Inductive Sciences.

3. *Moral Philosophy.*

Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the Moral Feelings.
Adams, J. Q. Letters on the Masonic Institution.
Andrews, E. Beauties of Sturm's Reflections.
Bacon, Lord. Moral, Economical, and Political Essays.
Beckwith, G. C. Peace Manual.
Beecher, L. Sermons on Intemperance.
Book of Peace.
British Essayists. Adventurer, Connoisseur, Guardian, Idler, Looker-on, Lounger, Mirror, Observer, Rambler, Spectator, Tatler, World.
Burton, R. Anatomy of Melancholy.
Carlyle, T. Essays.
Chalmers, T. Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man.
———— Moral Philosophy. (Vol. 5 of Works.)
Cicero, M. T. Offices.
Coleridge, S. T. The Friend.
———— Letters, Conversations, and Recollections.
Coles, L. B. Philosophy of Health.
Dick, T. Improvement of Society.
Edwards, J. Temperance Manual.
Emerson, R. W. Essays.
Essays Written in the Intervals of Business.
Evans, J. Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Man.
Everett, A. H. Essays.
Foster, J. Essays.
Fry, C. A Word to Women, and Other Gatherings.
Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous Works.
Godwin, W. The Enquirer.
Goldsmith, O. Moral and Entertaining Essays.
Graves, A. J. Woman in America.
Green, J. H. On Gambling.
Hogarth Moralized, by J. Trusler.
Hume, D. Essays.
Jouffroy, T. Introduction to Ethics.
Junkin, D. X. On the Oath.
Lieber, F. Political Ethics.
Macaulay, J. Essay on Cruelty to Animals.
Macnish, R. Anatomy of Drunkeness.
———— Philosophy of Sleep.
Mason, J. Treatise on Self Knowledge.
Mather, C. Essays to do Good.
Montaigne, M. De. Essais.
More, H. Works.
Odiorne, J. C. Speculative Free-Masonry.
Paley, W. Moral and Political Philosophy.
Phrenological Journal. The American.
Potter, A. On Literature and Moral Science.
Self-Formation.
Smith, A. Moral Sentiments. (Vol. 1 of Works.)
Stael, LaBaronne, De. Influence of Literature upon Society.
Stewart, D. Works.
Sturm, C. C. See Andrews.
Taylor, I. Fanatacism.
——— Jane. Writings.
Temperance Volume.
Ticknor, C. Philosophy of Living.
Verplanck, G. C. On Contracts.
———— Influence of Liberal Studies.
———— Influence of Moral Causes.
Warren, S. Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors.
Wayland, F. Elements of Moral Science.
Whewell, W. Elements of Morality.
Xenophon. Memoirs and Defence of Socrates; (in his Works.)

4. *Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c.*

Abbott, J. S. C. Mother and Child at Home.
Aikin, J. Letters from a Father to his Son.
Bentham, J. Works.
Blair, D. Class-Book.
Burnhans, H. Nomenclature and Expositor of the English Language.
Cambridge, (N. E.) Course of Mathematics.
Campan, Madame. Lettres de Deux Amis.
Comstock, J. L. Introduction to Mineralogy.
Davies' Course of Mathematics.
Dalzel, Andreas. Collectanea Græca Minora.
Draper, J. W. Text-Book on Chemistry.
Fry, C. A Word to Women, and Other Gatherings.
Godwin, W. The Enquirer.
Goodrich, S. G. Fourth Reader.
Hall, S. R. Lectures on School-Keeping.
Hitchcock, E. Elementary Geology.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.
———— Legal Outlines.
Jones, T. P. Conversations on Chemistry.
Lancaster, J. British System of Education.
Mahan, D. A. Field Fortifications.
———— Out-Post Service.
Mason, J. Treatise on Self-Knowledge.
Potter, A. Hand-Book for Readers and Students.
Pycroft, J. Course of English Reading.
Randolph J. Letters to a Young Relative.
Rousseau, J. J. Emilius and Sophia
Sedgwick, A. On Classical and Metaphysical Studies.
Self-Formation.
Silliman, Jun., B. Principles of Chemistry.
Smith, H. J. History of Education.
Turnbull, J. Advice to Young Tradesmen.
Warren, S. Law Studies.
Young Gentleman's Library.

SECTION II.

Mathematics.

1. *General Works.*

Hutton, C. Recreations in Mathematics.
Whewell, W. History of the Inductive Sciences.

2. *Arithmetic, Algebra and Fluxions.*

Bourdon. Elements of Algebra.
Davies, C. Arithmetic for Schools, and Key.
———— Differential and Integral Calculus.
———— Elementary Algebra, and Key.
———— First Lessons in Arithmetic.
Davies, C. University Arithmetic, and Key.
Farrar, J. Differential and Integral Calculus.
———— Treatise on Arithmetic.
Lacroix, S. F. Elements of Algebra.

3. *Geometry, Practical Mathematics.*

Davies, C. Analytical Geometry.
———— Descriptive Geometry.
———— Elements of Geometry.
———— Practical Geometry.
———— Shades and Shadows.
———— Surveying and Navigation.
Farrar, J. Cambridge Mechanics.
———— Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
Farrar, J. Application of Trigonometry to Projection, Dialling.
Hutton, C. Recreations in Mathematics.
Legendre, A. M. Geometry and Trigonometry.
Templeton, W. Engineers' and Contractors' Pocket Book.
Vogdes, W. Mensuration and Practical Geometry.

SECTION III.

Physics.

1. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Arnott, A. Elements of Physics.
Brewster, D. Letters on Natural Magic.
Euler, L. Letters on Natural Philosophy.
Ewing, J. Natural Philosophy.
Francis, G. Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and Manufactures.
Franklin Institute Journal.
Galilei, G. Life, and Advancement of Experimental Philosophy.
Gregory, G. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.
Herschel. J. F. W. Discourse on Natural Philosophy.
Higgins, W. M. Physical Condition of the Earth.
Lardner, D. Lectures on Science and Art.
Magazine, Mechanics' and Engineers'.
Natural Philosophy. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Olmsted, D. Natural Philosophy.
Salverte, E. Philosophy of Magic.
Schubert, G. H. Mirror of Nature.
Silliman, B. American Journal of Sciences and Arts.
Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines.
———— Dictionary of Chemistry.
Whewell, W. Astronomy and General Physics.
———— History of the Inductive Sciences.

2. *Astronomy.*

Bradford, D. Wonders of the Heavens.
Chalmers, T. Astronomical Discoveries. (Vol. 7 of Works.)
Dick, T. Celestial Scenery.
———— Practical Astronomer.
———— Sidereal Heavens.
Farrar, J. Treatise on Astronomy.
Herschel, J. F. W. Treatise on Astronomy.
Laplace, P. S. System of the World.
Mason, E. P. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
Nichol, J. P. Stellar Universe.
———— System of the World.

Norton, W. A. Treatise on Astronomy.
Olmsted, D. Introduction to Astronomy.
———— Letters on Astronomy.
Walker, S. C. Researches Concerning Periodical Meteors.
Whewell, W. Astronomy and General Physics.

3. *Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, Meteorology.*

Bache, A. D. Observations at Girard College.
Bourne, J. Treatise on the Steam Engine.
———— Catechism on the Steam Engine.
Brewster, D. Treatise on Optics.
Cresy, F. Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering.
Farrar, J. Cambridge Mechanics.
———— Treatise on Optics.
Frisi, E. Regulation of the Course of Rivers.
Grier, W. Mechanics' Pocket Dictionary.
Hebert, L. Engineers' and Mechanics' Encyclopædia.
Kater, H. and Lardner D. Treatise on Mechanics.
Lardner, D. Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.
———— Treatise on Heat.
———— See Kater.
Magazine, Mechanics' and Engineers'.
Pambour, F. M. G. De. On Locomotive Engines.
Reid, W. Law of Storms.
Templeton, W. Engineer's and Contractor's Pocket-Book.
Tredgold, T. On Ventilation and Heat.

4. *Chemistry, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism.*

Bache, A. D. Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at Girard College.
Brande, W. T. Manual of Chemistry.
Davis, Jun., D. Manual of Magnetism.
Deleuze, J. P. F. Animal Magnetism.
Draper, J. W. Chemistry of Plants.
———— Text-Book on Chemistry.
Faraday, M. Researches in Electricity.
Farrar, J. Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism.
Fresenius, C. R. Qualitative Analysis.
———— and Will, H. New Methods of Alkalimety.
Gregory, W. Organic Chemistry.
Henry, W. Experimental Chemistry.
Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, Geology.
Jones, T. P. Conversations on Chemistry.
Kane, R. Elements of Chemistry.
Leger, T. Animal Magnetism.
Liebig, J. Agricultural Chemistry.
———— Chemistry of Food.
———— Letters on Chemistry.
Metcalf, S. L. Terrestial Magnetism.
Petzholdt, A. Agricultural Chemistry.
Porter, A. L. Chemistry of the Arts.
Prout, W. Chemistry, Meteorology and the Functions of Digestion.
Rose, H. Qualitative Analysis.
Silliman, Jun., B. Principles of Chemistry.
Sturgeon, W. Lectures on Electricity.
Turner, E. Elements of Chemistry.
Ure, A. Dictionary of Chemistry.
Vail, A. American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph.
Will, H. See Fresenius.

SECTION IV.

Natural History.

1. *General Works and Miscellaneous Natural History.*

Bucke, C. Beauties and Sublimities of Nature.
Darwin, C. Voyage of a Naturalist.
Humboldt, A. Von. Cosmos.
Kalm, P. Travels in North America.
Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
Mudie, R. Guide to the Observations of Nature.
Smellie, W. Philosophy of Natural History.
St. Piere, J. H. B. De. Studies of Nature.
Thompson, Z. History of Vermont.
Vestiges of Creation, and Sequel.

2. *Zoology.*

Agassiz, L. and Gould, A. A. Principles of Zoology.
Audubon, J. J. Quadrupeds of America.
Bushnan, J. S. Nature, Structure and Uses of Fishes.
Cotton, C. Instructions how to Catch a Trout.
Cuvier, G. L. Animal Kingdom.
Dunbar, W. Bees.
Duncan, J. Introduction to Entomology.
———— Beetles.
———— British Butterflies.
———— Foreign Butterflies.
———— British Moths.
———— Exotic Moths.
Frank Forester. See Herbert.
Goldsmith, O. See Turnbull.
Gould, A. A. See Agassiz.
Hamilton, R. Amphibious Carnivora.
———— British Fishes.
———— Ordinary Cetacea, or Whales.
Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's Field Sports.
Jardine, W. Naturalist's Library.
———— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland.
———— Gallinaceous Birds.
Jardine, W. Game Birds.
———— Humming Birds.
———— Sun Birds.
———— Felinæ.
———— Pachydermes.
———— Ruminating Animals.
———— Monkeys.
———— Fishes of the Perch Family.
Journal of a Naturalist.
Kirby, W. Creation of Animals.
———— and Spence, W. Introduction to Entomology.
MacGillivray, W. British Quadrupeds.
Porter, W. T. Hunting and Shooting of North America.
Rennie, J. Natural History of Birds.
———— Natural History of the Elephant.
———— Natural History of Insects.
———— Natural History of Quadrupeds.
Schomburgh, R. H. Fishes of Guiana.
Selby, P. J. Parrots.
———— Pigeons.
Shuckard, W. E. See Swainson.

Smith, C. H. Introduction to Mammalia.
———— Dogs.
———— Horses.
Spence, W. See Kirby.
Swainson, W. Animals in Menageries.
———— Geography and Classification of Animals.
———— Habits and Instincts of Animals.
———— Natural History of Quadrupeds.
———— Natural History of Birds.
———— Birds of Western Africa.
Swainson, W. Natural History of Fishes.
———— Shells and Shell Fish.
———— Fly-Catchers.
———— and Shuckard, W. E. Natural History of Insects.
Turnbull, J. Selections from Goldsmith's Animated Nature.
Walton, I. Complete Angler.
Waterhouse, G. R. Marsupialia; or Pouched Animals.
White, S. Natural History of Selborne.
Youatt, W. The Dog.
———— The Horse.

3. *Botany, Agriculture, and Gardening.*

Allen, J. F. On the Grape.
——— R. L. American Farm Book.
Beck, L. C. Botany of the United States, North of Virginia.
Browne, D. J. Trees of America.
Colman, H. European Agriculture and Rural Economy.
Comstock, J. L. Introduction to Botany.
Cultivator.
Downing, A. J. Fruit and Fruit Trees of America.
———— Landscape Gardening.
Draper, J. W. Chemistry of Plants.
Eaton, A. Manual of Botany.
Gardner, D. P. Farmer's Dictionary.
Gray, A. Botannical Text-Book.
———— Botany of the Northern United States.
Henslow, J. S. Descriptive and Physiological Botany.
Hooker, W. J. Journal of Botany.
Horticulturist.
Johnson, C. W. Farmer's Encyclopædia.
———— G. W. Dictionary of Modern Gardening.
Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.
Liebig, J. Agricultural Chemistry.
Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture.
———— Gardner's Magazine.
Low, D. Practical Agriculture.
Mississippi Valley Farmer.
Petzholdt, A. Agricultural Chemistry.
Plow, the Loom and the Anvil.
Skinner, J. S. Journal of Agriculture.
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm.
Thaer, A. D. Principles of Agriculture.
Thornton, R. J. Grammar of Botany.
United States. Patent Reports.
Vegetable Substances Used for the Food of Man.

4. *Mineralogy and Geology.*

Ansted, D. T. Ancient World.
———— Geology.
———— Gold-Seeker's Manual.
Bakewell, R. Introduction to Geology.
Boase, H. S. Primary Geology.
Buckland, W. Geology and Mineralogy.
Budge, J. Practical Miner's Guide.
Burr, F. Practical Geology.
Comstock, J. L. Introduction to Mineralogy.
Cuvier, G. L. Theory of the Earth.
Dana, J. A. System of Mineralogy.
———— Voyage of a Naturalist.
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs.
———— Volcanic Islands.
Dunn, M. Winning and Working of Collieries.
Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Report of a Geological Reconnoissance.
Forbes, J. D. Travels through the Alps.
Garella, N. Canal de Panama.
Hitchcock, E. Elementary Geology.
Humble, W. Dictionary of Geology, and Mineralogy.
Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.
Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin; its Geography, Topography, Geology and Mineralogy.
Lee, C. A. Elements of Geology.
Lyell, C. Principles of Geology.
———— Travels in North America.
Mantell, G. A. Medals of Creation.
———— Wonders of Geology.
Miller, H. Old Red Sandstone.
Missouri Iron Company. Prospectus of.
Murchison, R. I. Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains.
———— Silurian System.
Mushet, D. Papers on Iron and Steel.
Parkinson, J. Fossil Organic Remains.
———— Organic Remains of a former World.
Phillips, J. Treatise on Geology.
Roberts, G. Dictionary of Geology.
Robinson, F. California and its Gold Regions.
Silliman's American Journal of Science and Art.
Vestiges of Creation, and Sequel.

SECTION V.

Medicine.

1. *Anatomy, Physiology and Surgery.*

Beaumont, W. Experiments on the Gastric Juice.
Bell, C. The Hand.
Castle, T. Manual of Surgery.
Coles, L. B. Philosophy of Health.
Colles, A. Theory and Practice of Surgery.
Combe, A. Principles of Physiology.
Cooper, S. Dictionary of Surgery.
Deleuze, J. P. F. Animal Magnetism.
Dunglison, R. Human Physiology.

Edwards, H. M. Manual of Surgical Anatomy.
Grimes, J. S. On Mesmerism.
Griscom, J. H. Animal Mechanism and Physiology.
Kidd, J. Physical Condition of Man.
Lee, R. On Midwifery.
Liebig, J. Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body.
Macnish, R. Anatomy of Drunkenness.
———— Philosophy of Sleep.
Magendie, F. Human Physiology.
Matteucci, C. Physical Phenomena of Living Beings.
Phrenological Journal, The American.
Pilcher, G. On the Ear.
Prout, W. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion.
Roget, P. M. Animal and Vegetable Physiology.
Ticknor, C. Philosophy of Living.

2. *Physic.*

Andral, G. Diseases of the Abdomen.
———— Diseases of the Chest.
———— Diseases of the Encephalon.
Aran, F. A. Diseases of the Heart.
Bamfield, R. W. Diseases of the Spine.
Brigham, A. Mental Cultivation and Excitement.
British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review.
Christison, R. On Poisons.
Coley, J. M. Diseases of Children.
Cox, A. L. Pathology, and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera.
Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.
Dunglison, R. Dictionary of Medical Science.
———— Human Health.
Esdaile, J. Mesmerism in India.
Faithhorn, J. On Liver Complaints.
Fordyce, G. On Fever.
Gully, J. M. Water-Cure in Chronic Diseases.
Guy, W. A. Principles of Forensic Medicine.
Hays, I. American Journal of the Medical Sciences.
Heberden, W. History and Cure of Diseases.
Hooper, R. Medical Dictionary.
Johnson, E. Results of Hydropathy.
———— J. Influence of Tropical Climates upon European Constitutions.
Latham, P. M. Diseases of the Heart.
Martinet, L. Manual of Therapeutics.
Medico-Chirurgical Review.
Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
Newnham, W. Human Magnetism.
Nunnely, T. On Erysipelas.
Parr, B. Medical Dictionary.
Ray, I. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity.
Rush, B. Diseases of the Mind.
Shew, J. Water-Cure Manual
Tamplin, R. W. On Deformities.
Tanquerel des Planches, L. Lead Diseases.
Teale, T. P. Neuralgic Diseases.
Thomas, R. Practice of Physic.
Water-Cure in America.
Weiss, J. Hand-Book of Hydropathy.
Williams, C. J. B. Diseases of the Lungs and Pleura.
———— Principles of Medicine.

SECTION VI.

Fine and Useful Arts, Amusements, Manufactures, and Civil Engineering.

American Railroad Journal.
Archæological Journal.
Art Journal. Monthly Journal of the Arts.
Babbage, C. Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.
Ballantine, J. Tradesman's Book of Ornamental Designs.
Barnard, H. School Architecture.
Barry, J. Lectures on Painting.
Beckford, W. Thoughts on Hunting.
Beckmann, J. History of Inventions.
Bigelow, J. Useful Arts.
Bourne, J. Steam Engine.
———— Catechism on the Steam Engine.
Boydell, J. & J. Illustrations of Shakspeare.
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art.
Brees, S. C. Glossary of Civil Engineering.
Budge, J. Practical Miner's Guide.
Cotton, C. Instructions how to Catch a Trout.
Crabb, G. Technological Dictionary.
Cresy, E. Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering.
Cunningham, A. See Pilkington.
Dodd, G. Days at the Factories.
Downing, A. J. Cottage Residences.
Dunn, M. Winning and Working of Collieries.
Elmes, J. Dictionary of Fine Arts.
Flaxman, J. Lectures on Sculpture.
Francis, G. Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and Manufactures.
Frank Forester. See Herbert.
Frisi, P. On the Regulation of the Course of Rivers.
Fuseli, H. Lectures on Painting.
———— Life and Writings.
Garella, N. Canal de Panama.
Gillespie, W. M. Manual of Road Making.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Essays on Art.
———— Theory of Colors.
Green, J. H. On Gambling
Gregory, G. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.
Grier, W. Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary.
Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of Architecture.
Hall, J. S. Book of the Feet.
Hawker, P. On Gunning.
Hazen, E. Popular Technology.
Hebert, L. Engineers' and Mechanics' Encyclopædia.
Herbert, W. H. Frank Forester's Field Sports.
Hershberger, H. R. Horsemanship.
Hogarth Moralized, by J. Trusler.
Holland, J. Manufactures in Metal.
Hone, W. Every Day Book.
———— Table Book.
———— Year Book.
Jameson, A. Private Galleries of Art.
———— Public Galleries of Art.
Lanzi, L. History of Painting.
Lossing, B. J. History of the Fine Arts.
Magazine. Mechanics' and Engineers'.
Mahan, D. A. Civil Engineering.
———— Field Fortification.
———— Out-Post Service.

Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
Mushet, D. Papers on Iron and Steel.
Opie, J. Lectures on Painting.
Oxford English Prize Essays.
Pambour, F. M. G. De. On Locomotive Engines.
Parnell, H. Treatise on Roads.
Pilkington, M. Dictionary of Painters, Revised by Cunningham.
Porter, A. L. Chemistry of the Arts.
——— G. R. Porcelain and Glass.
——— Silk Manufacture.
——— W. T. Hunting and Shooting of North America.
Potomac. Drawings and Plans for the Potomac Aqueduct.
Preston, L. Treatise on Book-Keeping.
Ranlett, W. H. Architect; a Series of Designs for Cottages and Villas.
Reynolds, J. Discourses.
Rockwell, J. A. Report on Railroad and Canal Routes.
Ross, W. P. M. System of Double-Entry Book-Keeping.
Ruskin, J. Modern Painters.
Ruskin, W. Seven Lamps of Architecture.
Silk. Letter from the Secretary of the United States Treasury on the Growth and Manufacture of Silk.
Smith, H. Festivals, Games and Amusements.
Stowe Catalogue.
Strutt, J. Sports and Pastimes.
Swainson, W. Taxidermy.
Templeton, W. Engineers' and Contractors' Pocket-Book.
Thomas, I. History of Printing.
Totton, J. G. Hydraulic and Common Mortars.
Tredgold T. On Ventilation and Heat.
Trusler J. Hogarth Moralized.
Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines.
Vail, A. American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph.
Verplanck, G. C. On the Importance of Scientific Knowledge.
Walton, I. Complete Angler.
Wyman, M. On Ventilation.
Xenophon. On Horsemanship. (In Works.)

SECTION VII.

Military and Naval Science and Affairs.

Abert, J. W. Examination of New Mexico.
Bonaparte, N. Military Maxims.
Campbell, E. S. N. Dictionary of Military Science.
Colburn's United Service Magazine.
Cooke, P. St. G. March from New Mexico to Upper California.
Cooper, J. F. Naval History of the United States.
DeHart, W. C. Military Law and Courts Martial.
Dickerson, M. See Reynolds, J. N.
Duncan, W. Discourse Concerning the Roman Art of War.
Emory, W. H. Military Reconnoissance in California.
Falconer, W. Martine Dictionary.
Gourgaud, Gen. G. Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia.
Hall, B. Fragments of Voyages and Travels.
Johnston, A. R. March to California.
Mackenzie, A. S. Essays on Naval Subjects.
Mahan, D. A. Field Fortification.
——— Out-Post ervice.

Napier, W. F. P. History of the Peninsular, War.
Porter, D. Trial by Court-Martial.
Reynolds, J. N. Correspondence between Reynolds and Dickerson.
Segur, P. De. History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia.
Siborne, W. History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815.
Totten, J. G. Hydraulic and Common Mortars.
Wellington, Duke of. Dispatches and General Orders.

SECTION VIII.

Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies, Dictionaries, Books of Reference.

Ainsworth, R. English and Latin Dictionary.
Almanac, American.
American Home Missionary Society Reports.
Anthon, C. Classical Dictionary.
Archæological Journal.
Arnold, T. Vollstandiges Deutsch-Englishes Worterbuch.
Arvine, K. Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes.
Bailey, N. Vollstandiges Englisch-Deutsches Worterbuch.
Baldwin, T. Pronouncing Gazeteer.
Baretti, G. English and Italian Dictionary.
——— See Neuman.
Blunt, J. Commercial Digest.
Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary.
Boyer, A. English and French Dictionary.
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art.
Brees, S. C. Glossary of Civil Engineering.
Brewster, D. Edinburgh Encyclopædia.
Buck, C. Theological Dictionary.
Burnhans, H. Nomenclature and Expositor of the English Language
Calmet, A. Dictionary of the Holy Bible: revised by E. Robinson.
Campbell, E. S. N. Dictionary of Military Science.
Catalogue. Various Catalogues.
Chambers, R. Cyclopædia of English Literature.
——— W. & R. Information for the People.
Chronology and History. Dictionary of.
Clarke, C. Concordance to Shakspeare.
Classical Manual.
Cobb, L. English Dictionary.
Congressional Globe.
Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Secret Proceedings.
Cooper, S. Dictionary of Surgery; revised by D. M. Reese.
Crabb, G. English Synonymes.
——— Technological Dictionary.
Cresy, E. Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering.
Cruden, A. Concordance to the Holy Bible.
Cunningham, A. See Pilkington.
Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.
——— See Penny. See Rees.
Dictionary. English, German and French.
Dunglison, R. Dictionary of Medical Science.
Edwards, B. B. Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge.
Elmes, J. Dictionary of the Fine Arts.
Encyclopdæia Americana.
——— Britannica.

Encyclopædia, Edinburgh. See Brewster.
——— See Nicholson, Edwards.
Falconer, W. Marine Dictionary.
Fleming and Tibbins. English and French Dictionary.
Fonseca, J. Da. Dictionaire, Francais–Portugais.
Francis, G. Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and Manufactures.
Gardner, D. P. Farmer's Dictionary.
Gregory, G. Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.
Grier, W. Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary.
Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of Architecture.
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates.
Hazen, E. Popular Technology.
Herbert, L. Engineers' and Mechanics' Encyclopædia.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.
Hooper, R. Medical Dictionary.
Humble, W. Dictionary of Mineralogy and Geology.
Jefferson, T. Manual of Parliamentary Practice.
Johnson, C. W. Farmer's Encyclopædia.
——— G. W. Dictionary of Modern Gardening.
——— S. See Todd.
Jones, J. Tyro's Greek and English Lexicon.
Journal of the Franklin Institute.
Karcher, E. Lateinisch-Deutsches Schul Worterbuch.
Kelly, P. Universal Cambist.
Knapp, S. L. Dictionary of American Biography.
Landmann, G. Universal Gazeteer.
Lavoisne, C. V. Genealogical, Historical and Geographical Atlas.
Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary.
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon.
Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture.
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual.
Magazine, Mechanics' and Engineers.'
Maunder, S. Treasury of Knowledge.
Maxwell, J. I. Law Dictionary.
McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce.
——— Geographical Dictionary.
Montefiore, J. Commercial Dictionary.
Moore, H. Dictionary of Quotations.
Morrison, R. Dictionary of the Chinese Language.
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish and English Dictionary.
Nicholson, W. American Edition of the British Encyclopædia.
Parkhurst, J. Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.
Parr, B. Medical Dictionary.
Patrick, S. Clavis Homerica.
Penny Cyclopædia.
Phillips, R. A Million of Facts.
Pilkington, M. Dictionary of Painters; revised by A. Cunningham.
Quotations. Dictionary of.
Rees, A. Cyclopædia.
Richards, W. Geiriadur Saesoneg a Chymraeg; an English and Welsh Dictionary.
Richardson, C. English Dictionary.
Roberts, G. Dictionary of Geology.
Robinson, E. See Calmet.
Schrevelius, C. Lexicon Graecum et Latinum.
Smiley, T. T. Scripture Geography.
Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Sutherland, J. B. Congressional Manual.
Templeton, W. Engineers' and Contractors' Pocket-Book.
Tibbins, J. See Fleming.
Todd, H. J. Johnson and Walker's Dictionary.
Trapany, D. G. Dictionaire Francais-Espagnol.
Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines.
——— Dictionary of Chemistry.
Walker, J. See Todd.
Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce.

Watson, R. Biblical and Theological Dictionary.
Webster, N. English Dictionary.
Wetmore, A. Gazetteer of Missouri.
Williams, E. Universal Gazetteer.
Wilson, J. English and French Dictionary.

CLASS IV.

BELLES-LETTRES.

SECTION I.

Bibliography, Catalogues.

Appleton's Library Manual.
Beloe, W. Anecdotes of Literature.
Catalogue of Mercantile Library Association of Boston.
———— of Cincinnati.
———— of Louisville.
———— of New York.
———— of Philadelphia.
———— of Franklin Institute.
———— London Catalogue, by Hodgson.
———— Various Catalogues.
Elmes, J. Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts.
Eschenburg, J. J. Classical Literature.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.
Literary World.
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual.
Ludewig, H. E. Literature of American Local History.
Potter, A. Hand-Book for Readers and Students.
Pycroft, J. Course of English Reading.
Roorbach, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana.
Stowe, Catalogue.
Warren, S. Law Studies.

SECTION II.

Literary History.

Adelung, J. C. Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature.
Beloe, W. Anecdotes of Literature.
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art.
Chambers, R. Cyclopædia of English Literature.
———— Edinburgh Journal.
D'Israeli, I. Amenities of Literature.
———— Curiosities of Literature.
———— Miscellanies of Literature.
Dunlop, J. History of Fiction.
Eschenburg, J. J. Classical Literature.
Gilfillan, G. Literary Portraits.
Grant, J. Walks and Wanderings in the World of Literature.
Hallam, H. Literature of Europe.
Hedge, F. H. Prose Writers of Germany.
Howitt, W. Student Life in Germany.
———— Homes and Haunts of the British Poets.

Literary World.
Menzel, W. German Literature.
Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
Montgomery, J. Lectures on General Literature.
Schlegel, F. Von. History of Literature.
Shaw, T. B. Outlines of English Literature.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. De. Literature of the South of Europe.
Stael, La Baronne De. Influence of Literature upon Society.
Tannehill, W. History of Literature.
Thomas, I. History of Printing.
Vericour, L. R. De. Modern French Literature.
Walpole, H. Memoirs of the Reign of George III.
Wraxall, N. W. Historical Memoirs.
———— Posthumous Memoirs.

SECTION III.

Grammar and Lexicography.

1. *General Works.*

Bentham, J. Works.
Dufief, N. Nature Displayed in Mode of Teaching Language to Man.
Harris, J. Hermes.
Johnson, A. B. Treatise on Language.
Quotations. Dictionary of.
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley.
Wiseman, N. Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion.

2. *Works on the Greek and Latin Languages.*

Ainsworth, R. English and Latin Dictionary.
Dalzel, A. Collectanea Græca Minora.
Eschenburg, J. J. Classical Literature.
Jones, J. Tyro's Greek and English Dictionary.
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon.
Parkhurst, J. Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.
Patrick, S. Clavis Homerica.
Schrevelius, C. Lexicon Graecum et Latinum.

3. *Works on the European Languages, except the Greek and Latin.*

Arnold, T. Volstandiges Deutsch-Englisches Worterbuch.
Bailey, N. Vollstandiges Englisch-Deutsches Worterbuch.
Baretti, G. English and Italian Dictionary.
———— See Neuman.
Boyer, A. English and French Dictionary.
Brown, G. English Grammar.
Burnhans, H. Nomenclature and Expositor of the English Language.
Cobb, L. English Dictionary.
Crabb, G. English Synonymes.

Dialogues Francais et Allemands, pour Commencans.
Dictionary, English, German and French.
Dufief, N. G. Nature Displayed in her Mode of Teaching French.
Fleming and Tibbins. English and French Dictionary.
Fonseca, J. Da. Dictionaire Francais-Portugais.
Johnson, S. See Todd.
Karcher, E. Lateinisch-Deutsches Schul Worterbuch.
Kirchhof, F. C. Anleitung zum Uebersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Franzosische.
Menzel, W. German Literature.
Murray, L. English Grammar.
Neuman and Baretti. English and Spanish Dictionary.
Pinney, N. Practical French Teacher.
Richards, W. Geiriadur Saesoneg a Chymraeg. English and Welsh Dictionary.
Richardson, C. English Dictionary.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. De. Literature of South of Europe.
Tibbins, J. See Fleming.
Todd, H. J. Johnson and Walker's Dictionary.
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley.
Trapany, D. G. Dictionaire Francais-Espagnol.
Walker, J. See Todd.
Wanostrocht, N. French Grammar.
Webster, N. English Dictionary.
Wilson, J. English and French Dictionary.

4. *Works on the Oriental and Other Languages.*

Adelung, J. C. Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature.
Borrow, G. Zincali; or, The Gipsies of Spain.
Morrison, R. Dictionary of the Chinese Language.
——— View of China for Philological Purposes.

SECTION IV.

Rhetoric and Criticism.

Alison, A. Essay on Taste.
Bibliotheca Sacra.
Blair, H. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres.
British Essayists. Adventurer, Connoisseur, Guardian, Idler, Looker-on, Lounger, Mirror, Observer, Rambler, Spectator, Tatler, World.
Bronson, O. A. Elocution.
Bulwer, E. L. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
Campbell, G. Philosophy of Rhetoric.
Carlyle, T. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Channing, W. E. Works.
Cheever, G. B. Lectures on Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Crabb, G. English Synonymes.
D'Israeli, I. Amenities of Literature.
——— Curiosities of Literature.
——— Miscellanies of Literature.
Eckerman, J. P. Conversations with Goethe.

Edinburgh Review.
Emerson, R. W. Essays.
Evans, J. Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Man.
Everett, A. H. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Foreign Quarterly Review.
Foster, J. Essays.
Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous Works.
Gilfillan, G. Literary Portraits.
Godwin, W. The Enquirer.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Essays on Art.
Hazlitt, W. On the English Comic Writers.
———— Literary Remains.
———— Character of Shakspeare's Plays.
———— Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.
———— Table Talk.
Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare.
Jeffrey, F. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.
Kames, H. H. Elements of Criticism.
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia.
Legare, H. S. Writings.
Letter to W. E. Channing, in Reply to R. R. Madden, on the Slave Trade in Cuba.
Macaulay, T. B. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Maury, J. S. Principles of Eloquence.
Menzel, W. German Literature.
Montgomery, J. Lectures on General Literature.
Oxford English Prize Essays.
Prescott, W. H. Miscellanies.
Quarterly Review.
Scott, W. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Shaw, T. B. Outlines of English Literature.
Smith, Sidney. Works.
Southern and Western Literary Messenger and Review.
Southey, R. The Doctor.
Stael, La Baronne De. Influence of Literature upon Society.
Stephen, J. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Talfourd, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
Tuckerman, H. T. Thoughts on the Poets.
Vericour, L. R. De. Modern French Literature.
Verplanck, G. C. Influence of Liberal Studies.
Whipple, E. P. Essays and Reviews.
Wilson, J. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
———— Genius and Character of Burns.
———— Noctes Ambrosianæ.

SECTION V.

Essays and Letters.

Adams, J. Q. Letters on the Masonic Institution.
Adventurer.
Aikin, J. Letters from a Father to his Son.
Alison, A. Essay on Taste.
Arnold, T. Correspondence. (In Life, by A. P. Stanley.)
Blair, D. Class Book.
Book of Peace; a Collection of Essays on War and Peace.
British Essayists.
Bulwer, E. L. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings,
Carlyle, T. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Chalmers, T. Essays. (Vols. 12 and 13 of Works.)

Chatfield, P. Tin Trumpet.
Chesterfield, Lord. Letters to his Son.
Cicero, M. T. Cato; an Essay on Old Age.
———— Laelius; an Essay on Friendship.
———— Letters.
Coleridge, S. T. The Friend.
———— Letters, Conversations and Recollections.
Colton, C. Right of Petition.
Connoisseur.
Cooper, J. F. Notions of the Americans.
Cromwell, O. Letters and Speeches; edited by Carlyle.
D'Arblay, Madame. Diary and Letters.
Dewey, O. Works.
Dryden, J. Letters. (Vol. 18 of Works.)
Emerson, R. W. Essays.
Essays; written in the Intervals of Business.
Evans, J. Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Man.
Everett, A. H. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Federalist; by Hamilton, Madison and Jay.
Foster, J. Essays.
———— Correspondence.
Fry, C. A Word to Women, and Other Gatherings.
Fulton, R. Letter from his Children, respeting their claims on the U. S. Government.
Godwin, W. The Enquirer.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Correspondence with a Child.
———— Essays on Art.
———— See Schiller.
Goldsmith, O. The Bee.
———— Moral and Entertaining Essays.
Grant, J. Walks and Wanderings in the World of Literature.
Guardian.
Hamilton, A. See Federalist.
Hanmer, Sir T. Correspondence; edited by Sir H. Bunbury.
Hazlitt, W. Characters of Shakspeare's Plays.
———— Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.
———— On the English Comic Writers.
———— Literary Remains.
———— Table Talk.
Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare.
Hume, D. Essays.
———— Correspondence. (In Burton's Life of Hume.)
Hunt, L. Imagination and Fancy.
———— The Indicator and The Comparison.
———— Men, Women and Books.
Hurlbut, E. P. Essays on Human Rights.
Idler.
Jay, J. See Federalist.
Jeffrey, F. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.
Junius. Letters of.
Keats, J. Letters and Literary Remains. (In Milnes' Life of Keats.)
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia.
Lander, W. S. Pericles and Aspasia.
Letter to W. E. Channing, in Reply to R. R. Madden.
——— of Certain Jews to Mons. Voltaire.
——— to the Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, by "Franklin."
Locke, J. On the Reasonableness of Christianity.
Looker-on.
Lounger.
Macaulay, T. B. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Madison, J. See Federalist.
Mather, C. Essays to do Good.
Mirror.
Montagu, M. W. Letters.
Montaigne, M. De. Essais.
Naturalization Laws, Essay on the.

Observer.
Old Friends.
Oxford English Prize Essays.
Paulding, J. K. Letters from the South.
Pitt, W, (Earl of Chatam.) Correspondence.
Pre-Emptions. Essay on.
Rambler.
Randolph, J. Letters to a Young Relative.
Reed, J. Correspondence.
Reynolds, J. Letter to his Constituents, June, 1840.
Schiller and Goethe, Correspondence between.
Scott, W. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Selden, C. Letter to Wm. L. May.
Self-Formation.
Southey, R. Espriella's Letters from England.
Spectator.
Stephen, J. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Talfourd, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
Tatler.
Tuckerman, H. T. Thoughts on the Poets.
Van Buren, M. On the War of 1812, and other important subjects.
Walpole, H. Letters.
———— Letters to Sir Horace Mann.
———— Letters to the Countess of Ossory.
Whipple, E. P. Essays and Reviews.
Wilson, J. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Wirt, W. British Spy.
World. See British Essayists.
Young Gentleman's Library.

SECTION VI.

Ancient Greek and Latin Authors

Ovidius, P. Naso. Metamorphoseon.

SECTION VII.

Translations of Greek and Latin Authors.

Aeschylus. Tragedies. See Potter.
Anacreon. Odes. See Bourne.
Badham, C. Satires of Juvenal.
Baker, G. Livy's History of Rome.
Beloe, W. Herodotus' General History.
Bourne, T. Anacreon's Odes.
Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries. See Duncan.
Cicero, M. T. Orations. See Duncan.
Cicero, M. T. Offices. See Cockman.
———— Essays on Old Age and Friendship. See Melmoth.
———— Letters. See Heberden and Melmoth.
Cockman, T. The Offices of Cicero.
Cooper, M. A. Xenophon's Institution of Cyrus.
Demosthenes. Orations. See Leland.
Drummond, W. Satires of Persius.

Dryden, J. Satires of Juvenal. (Vol. 13 of Works.)
———— Satires of Persius. (Vol. 13 of Works.)
———— Works of Virgil. (Vols. 13. 14 and 15 of Works.)
Duncan, W. Cæsar's Commentaries.
———— Pansa's Continuation of Cæsar's Commentaries.
———— Orations of Cicero.
Euripides. Tragedies. See Potter.
Fielding, S. Memoirs and Defence of Socrates; by Xenophon.
Francis, P. Odes, Satires and Epistles of Horace.
Francklin, T. Tragedies of Sophocles.
Gifford, W. Satires of Juvenal.
Gordon, T. Works of Tacitus.
Harper's Classical Library.
Heberden, W. Cicero's Letters to Atticus.
Herodotus. General History. See Beloe.
Homer. Iliad and Odyssey. See Pope.
Horatius, Q. F. Works. See Francis.
Josephus, F. Works. See Whiston.
Juvenal, D. J. Satires. See Badham, Dryden, Gifford.
Langhorne, J. & W. Plutarch's Lives.
Leland, T. Orations of Demosthenes.
Livius, T. History of Rome. See Baker.
Melmoth, W. Cicero's Letters.
———— Cicero's Essays on Old Age and Friendship.
Murphy, A. Works of Tacitus.
Ovidius, P. N. Metamorphoses and Epistles; by Addison, Dryden, Pope, and others.
Pansa, A. H. Continuation of Cæsar's Commentaries. See Duncan.
Persius, A. F. Satires. See Drummond, Dryden.
Phaedrus. Fables. See Smart.
Pindar. Odes. See Wheelwright.
Plutarch. Lives. See Langhorne.
Pope, A. Homer's Iliad and Odessey.
Potter, R. Tragedies of Aeschylus.
———— Tragedies of Euripides.
Rose, W. Works of Sallust.
Sallustius, C. C. Works. See Rose.
Smart, C. Fables of Phaedrus.
Smith, W. History of the Peloponnesian War; by Thucydides.
———— Affairs of Greece; by Xenophon.
Sophocles. Tragedies. See Francklin.
Sotheby, W. Georgics of Virgil.
Spelman, E. Xenophon's Expedition of Cyrus.
Tacitus, C. C. Works. See Gordon, Murphy.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. See Smith.
Virgilius, P. M. Works. See Dryden, Sotheby, Wrangham.
Wheelwright, C. A. Odes of Pindar.
Whiston, W. Works of Josephus.
Wrangham, F. Eclogues of Virgil.
Xenophon. Works. See Cooper, Fielding, Smith and Spelman.

SECTION VIII.

Poetry.

1. *Treatises on Poetry.*

Evans, J. Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Man.
Hazlitt, W. On the English Comic Writers.
———— Literary Remains.
Hunt, L. Imagination and Fancy.
Johnson, S. Works.
Menzel, W. German Literature.
Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
Schlegel, A. W. Dramatic Art and Literature.
Talfourd, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.
Tuckerman, H. T. Thoughts on the Poets.
Wilson, J. Genius and Character of Burns.

2. *Epic, Lyric, Didactic and Pastoral Poetry.*

Akenside, M. Poetical Works.
Aldine's Edition of the British Poets.
Anacreon. Translated by T. Bourne.
Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso; translated by J. Hoole.
Bailey, P. J. Festus.
Beattie, J. Poetical Works.
Bellen-Toue; Sammlung der Kolnischen Karnevals-Lieder.
Bethune, G. W. British Female Poets.
Borrow, G. Gipsies of Spain.
British Poets, Select Works of.
Brooks, C. T. Songs and Ballads from the German.
Bryant, W. C. American Poets.
———— Poems.
Burns, R. Works.
Butler, S. Hudibras.
———— Poetical Works.
Byron, Lord. Works.
Campbell, F. Beauties of the British Poets.
———— T. Poetical Works.
Chatterton, T. Poems.
Chaucer, G. Poetical Works.
Churchill, C. Poetical Works.
Collins, W. Poetical Works.
Cornwall, B. Poems.
Cowper, W. Poems.
Dante. The Vision.
Darwin, E. Botanic Garden.
Drake, J. R. Poems.
Dryden, J. Poetical Works.
Everest, C. W. Poets of Connecticut.
Falconer, W. Poems.
Fontaine, J. De La. Fables.
Godfrey, T. Juvenile Poems.
Goethe, J. W. and F. Schiller. Select Minor Poems.
Goldsmith, O. Poetical Works.
Gray, T. Poetical Works.
Griswold, R. W. Poets and Poetry of America.
Halleck, F. G. British Poets.
———— Poems.
Holmes, O. W. Poems.
Homer. Iliad and Odyssey.
Hood, T. Poems.
Horace, Q. F. Works.
Howard, H. (Earl of Surrey.) Poetical Works.
Humphreys, D. Works.
Hunt, L. Imagination and Fancy.
Hymns of the Methodist Church
——— and Psalms of the Presbyterian Church.

Jones, C. L. S. American Lyrics.
Juvenal, D. J. Satires.
Keats, J. Poetical Works.
Ladd, J. B. Literary Remains.
Lamb, C. Poetical Works.
Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline.
———— Poems.
Marsh, J. Temperance Hymns.
Milton, J. Poetical Works.
Montgomery, J. Poetical Works.
Moore, T. Poetical Works.
More, H. Poems.
Osgood, F. S. Poems.
Ossian. Poems.
Ovid, P. N. Metamorphoseon.
———— Metamorphoses and Epistles.
Parnell, T. Poetical Works.
Percy, T. Reliques of Ancient Poetry.
Persius, A. F. Satires.
Peter Pindar. See Wolcot.
Phaedrus. Fables.
Pindar. Odes.
Poe, E. A. Poems.
Pope, A. Rape of the Lock.
———— Poetical Works.
Prior, M. Poetical Works.
Rogers, S. Poetical Works.
Sacred Songs for Family and Social Worship.
Schiller, F. Poems and Translations.
———— Poems and Ballads.
———— See Goethe.
Scott, W. Poetical Works.
Segur, (Le Comte De.) Recueil de Famille.
Shakspeare, W. Poetical Works.
Shelly, P. B. Poetical Works.
Smith, H. and J. Rejected Addresses.
Southey, R. Poetical Works.
Spenser, E. Poetical Works.
Surrey, (Earl of.) Poetical Works.
Swift. J. Poetical Works.
Tasso, T. Jerusalem Delivered.
Tennyson, A. Poems.
Thomson, J. Poetical Works.
Tupper, M. F. Hactenus.
———— Proverbial Philosophy.
Virgil, P. M. Works.
Voltaire. Contes, Satires, etc.
White, H. K. Poetical Works.
Willis, N. P. Poems.
Wolcot, J. Poems of Peter Pindar.
Wordsworth, W. Poetical Works.
Wyatt, T. Poetical Works.
Young, E. Poetical Works.

3. *Dramatic Poetry.*

Aeschylus. Tragedies.
Boydell, J. and J. Illustrations of Shakspeare.
British Drama.
———— Ancient.
———— Modern.
Byron, Lord. Works.
Clarke, C. Concordance to Shakspeare.
Corneille, P. Oeuvres.
Dryden, J. Dramatic Works.
Euripides. Tragedies.
Ford, J. Dramatic Works.
Godfrey, T. Prince of Parthia.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Faust; translated by A. Hayward.
Hazlitt, W. Characters of Shakspeare's Plays.
———— Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.
Hillhouse, J. A. Dramas.
Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare.
Jonson, B. Works.
Lamb, C. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets.
Longfellow, H. W. Poems.
Milton, J. Comus.
———— Samson Agonistes.
Modern Standard Drama.
Moliere, J. B. P. De. Oeuvres.
More, H. Poems.

Oulton, W. C. History of the London Theatres.
Racine, J. Oeuvres.
Sargent, E. Modern Standard Drama.
Shakspeare, W. Dramatic Works.
Shakspeare, W. See Boydell, Clarke.
Sophocles. Tragedies.
Southey, R. Poetical Works.
Theatre Classique des Francais.

SECTION IX.

Works of Fiction and Humor, Apophthegms, Proverbs, Dialogues.

1. *Titles of Works of Fiction, etc., etc.*

Abbess, by Trollope.
Abbot, by W. Scott.
Adam Brown, by Smith.
Adventures of a Younger Son, by Trelawney.
Agincourt, by James.
Algic Researches, by Schoolcraft.
Alice, or the Mysteries, by Bulwer.
Allen Prescott, by T. Sedgwick.
Amaury, by Dumas.
Amber Witch, by Schweidler.
Amelia, by Fielding.
Amy Herbert, by Sewell.
Anacharsis the Younger, Travels of, by Barthelemi.
Anastasius, by Hope.
Ancient Regime, by James.
Antiquary, by W. Scott.
Arabella Stuart, by James.
Arabian Nights.
Aristocrat, by Jewsbury.
Arthur, by Sue.
Aslauga's Knight, by Fouque.
Attila, by James.
Aurelian, by Ware.
Bachelor of the Albany.
Banker's Wife, by Gore.
Barnaby Rudge, by Dickens.
Bar Sinister, or Memoirs of an Illegitimate.
Beatrice, by Hofland.
Beauchamp, by James.
Book of Saint Nicholas, by Paulding.
Bravo, by Cooper.
Brewer King, by D'Arlingcourt.
Budget of the Bubble Family, by Lady Bulwer.
Bush Ranger of Van Dieman's Land, by Rowcroft.
Cabinet Minister, by Gore.
Calavar, by Bird.
Caleb Williams, by Godwin.
Captain O'Sullivan, by Maxwell.
Castle of Ehrenstein, by James.
Charcoal Sketches, by Neal.
Charles O'Malley, by Lever.
——— Tyrell, by James.
——— Vincent, by Willis.
Charms and Counter Charms, by M'Intosh.
Chatsworth, by Ward.
Chevalier D'Harmental, by Dumas.
Children of the New Forest, by Marryatt.
Christmas Carol, by Dickens.
Chronicles of the Canongate, by W. Scott.
Citizen of Prague, translated by M. Howitt.
Clockmaker, by Haliburton.
Cloudesley, by Godwin.
Club Book.
Colin Clink, by Hooton.
Commander of Malta, by Sue.
Concealment.
Coningsby, by D'Israeli.
Consuelo, by Dudevant, (Geo. Sand.)

Contarini Fleming, by D'Israeli.
Conti the Discarded, and other Tales and Fancies, by Chorley.
Convict, by James.
Corse De Leon, by James.
Count of Monte Christo, by Dumas.
Countess Ida, by Fay.
——— of Rudolstadt, by Dudevant, (George Sand.)
Courtier of the Days of Charless II, by Gore.
Crichton, by Ainsworth.
Cricket on the Hearth, by Dickens.
Crock of Gold, by Tupper.
Cromwell, by Herbert.
Cruise of the Midge, by M. Scott.
Cyril Thornton, by Hamilton.
Dacre, by Morley.
David Dumps, by Bayly.
Deerbrook, by Martineau.
Deerslayer, by Cooper.
Denounced, by Banim.
DeVere, by Ward.
Devereux, by Bulwer.
Devil on Two Sticks, by LeSage.
Diary of a Desennuyee, by Gore.
——— Physician, by Warren.
Disowned, by Bulwer.
Doctor, by Southey.
Dombey & Son, by Dickens.
Don Quixote, by Cervantes.
Dowager, by Gore.
Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man, by Fay.
Duke, by Grey.
Dunallan, by G. Kennedy.
Dutchman's Fireside, by Paulding.
Duty and Inclination, edited by Landon.
Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia, by Cottin.
Ellen Middleton, by Fullerton.
—— Munroe, by Egan.
Eloisa, by Rousseau.
Emilia Wyndham, by Marsh.
Ernest Maltravers, by Bulwer.
Ettore Fieramosca, by D'Azeglio.
Eugene Aram, by Bulwer.
Evelina, by Burney, (D'Arblay.)
False Heir, by James.
Father Darcy, by Marsh.
Fathers and Sons, by Hook.
First of the Knickerbockers, by Myers.
Forest Days, by James.
Fortunes of Nigel, by W. Scott.
Frank Mildmay, by Marryatt.
Gambler's Wife, by Grey.
Gentleman of the Old School, by James.
George Balcombe, by Tucker.
——— St. George Julian, by Cockton.
Gertrude, by Sewell.
Gil Blas, by LeSage.
Gipsy, by James.
Godolphin, by Bulwer.
Governess, by Blessington.
Gowrie, by James.
Grace Leslie.
Grantley Manor, by Fullerton.
Greyslaer, by Hoffman.
Guarica, by Herbert.
Gulliver's Travels, by Swift. (In Works.)
Guy Fawkes, by Ainsworth.
—— Mannering, by W. Scott.
—— Rivers, by Simms.
Handy Andy, by Lover.
Harry Lorrequer, by Lever.
Hawkstone, by Sewell.
Headlong Hall, by Peacock.
Headsman, by Cooper.
Heart, by Tupper.
Heidelberg, by James.
Heidenmaner, by Cooper.
Heiress, by Pickering.
Henry Masterton, by James.
——— of Guise, by James.
Herbert Wendall, a Tale of the Revolution.
Heretic, by Lajetchnikoff.
Hoboken, by Fay.
Home as Found, by Cooper.
——— or the Iron Rule, by Ellis.
Homeward Bound, by Cooper.
Hope Leslie, by C. M. Sedgwick.
Horse-Shoe Robinson, by J. P. Kennedy.
Hour and the Man, by Martineau.
Huguenot, by James.
Humphry Clinker, by Smollett.
Husband Hunter, by Moriarty.
Incognito, by Trueba.

Infidel, by Bird.
Inheritance, by Ferrier.
Insurgents, an Historical Novel.
Ivanhoe, by W. Scott.
Ivan Vejeeghen, by Bulgarin.
Jack Hinton, by Lever.
—— Ketch, Autobiography of.
—— of the Mill, by W. Howitt.
Jacquerie, by James.
Jane Eyre, by Bell.
Japhet in Search of a Father, by Marryatt.
Jeremy Levis, Sixty Years of the Life of.
Jew, by Spindler.
Jilt, by Curtis.
John Bull and Brother Jonathan, by Paulding.
—— Marston Hall, by James.
Jorrock's Jaunts and Jollities.
Joseph Andrews, by Fielding.
Julie Corryeur, by Grattan.
Kavanagh, by Longfellow.
Kenilworth, by W. Scott.
King's Highway, by James.
——— Own, by Marryatt.
Knight of Gwynne, by Lever.
Koningsmarke, by Paulding.
Kuzzilbash, a Tale of Khorasan.
Lafitte, by Ingraham.
Land Sharks and Sea Gulls, by Glascock.
Last Days of Pompeii, by Bulwer.
—— of the Mohicans, by Cooper.
L'Echo des Feuilletons.
Legends of the Conquest of Spain, by Irving.
——— and Stories of Ireland, by Lover.
Leila, by Bulwer.
Letter Bag of the Great Western, by Haliburton.
Life in London, by Egan.
——— the New World, by Seatsfield.
Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, by Wilson.
Linwoods, by C. M. Sedgwick.
Lionel Lincoln, by Cooper.
Live and Let Live, by Sedgwick.
Lost Heir, by Power.
Louisa Ralston, by Bullard.
Love, by Bury.
Maid of Honor, by DeBawr.
Man at Arms, by James.
Mansfield Park, by Austen.
Mardi, and a Voyage Thither, by Melville.
Margaret Percival, by Sewell.
Marian, by S. C. Hall.
Marriage, by Ferrier.
Marston, or Memoirs of a Statesman.
Martin Chuzzlewit, by Dickens.
——— Faber, by Simms.
——— the Foundling, by Sue.
Mary of Burgundy, by James.
—— Raymond and Other Tales, by Gore.
Maxwell, by Hook.
Mellichampe, by Simms.
Mercedes of Castile, by Cooper.
Merchant's Clerk, and Other Tales, by Warren.
———— Daughter, by Pickering.
Midshipman Easy, by Marryatt.
Miriam Coffin, or the Whale Fisherman.
Monastery, by W. Scott.
Monikins, by Cooper.
Montague, or Is this Religion? by Tayler.
Morley Ernstein, by James.
Mount Sorel, by Marsh.
Mysteries of London, by Reynolds.
———— Paris, by Sue.
Naval Foundling, by "The Old Sailor."
Nevilles of Garretstown, by Lever.
New Atlantis, by Bacon.
—— Gil Blas, by Inglis.
Newton Forster, by Maryatt.
Nicholas Nickleby, by Dickens.
Night and Morning, by Bulwer.
Nightmare Abbey, by Peacock.
Nix's Mate, by Dawes.
Noctes Ambrosianæ, by Wilson.
Norman Leslie, by Fay.
Norman's Bridge, by Marsh.
Northanger Abbey, by Austen.
Now and Then, by Warren.
O'Donoghue, by Lever.
Old Curiosity Shop, by Dickens.
—— Friends.

Oliver Twist, by Dickens.
One in a Thousand, by James.
Only a Fiddler, by Andersen.
O. T., by Andersen.
Pacha of Many Tales, by Marryatt.
Pamela, by Richardson.
Paris, or the Book of the Hundred and One.
Partisan, by Simms.
Pathfinder, by Cooper.
Paul and Virginia, by St. Pierre.
—— Clifford, by Bulwer.
Peasant and his Landlord, by Knorring.
Peers and Parvenus, by Gore.
Pelayo, by Simms.
Pelham, by Bulwer.
Peregrine Pickle, by Smollett.
Persuasion, by Austen.
Peter Schlemihl in America.
—— Simple, by Marryatt.
Petit Grandisson, by Berquin.
Peveril of the Peak, by W. Scott.
Philip Augustus, by James.
Picciola, by Saintine.
Pickwick Papers, by Dickens.
Pilgrim's Progress, by Bunyan.
Pilot, by Cooper.
Pioneers, by Cooper.
Pirate, by W. Scott.
—— and Three Cutters, by Marryatt.
Plebians and Patricians, by the Author of "Old Maids."
Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man, by C. M. Sedgwick.
Prairie, by Cooper.
—— Bird, by Murray.
Precaution, by Cooper.
Prediction, by Power.
Pride and Prejudice, by Austen.
Prince and the Pedler, by Pickering.
Priors of Prague, by Neale.
Punch, or the London Charivari.
Queen of Denmark, edited by Gore.
Quentin Durward, by W. Scott.
Quiet Husband, by Pickering.
Rasselas, by Johnson.
Redgauntlet, by W. Scott.
Red Rover, by Cooper.
Reformation, by Bullard.
Richelieu, by James.
Rienzi, by Bulwer.
Robber of the Rhine, by Ritchie.
Robin Day, by Bird.
Robinson Crusoe, by De Foe.
Rob of the Bowl, by J. P. Kennedy.
—— Roy, by W. Scott.
Roderick Random, by Smollett.
Rookwood, by Ainsworth.
Rose D'Albret, by James.
Russell, by James.
Safia, by De Beauvoir.
Salathiel, by Croly.
Salmagundi, by Paulding, and others.
Scenes at Washington.
Scottish Chiefs, by Porter.
Self, by Gore.
—— Condemned, by the Author of "The Lollards."
Sentimental Journey, by Sterne.
Sheppard Lee, by Himself.
Simple Story, by Inchbald.
Sintram and his Companions, by Fouque.
Sir Charles Grandison, by Richardson.
—— Launcelot Greaves, by Smollett.
—— Theodore Broughton, by James.
Sketches by "Boz," by Dickens.
—— of American Character, by Hale.
—— Irish Character, by S. C. Hall.
Smuggler, by James.
Snarleyyow, by Marryatt.
Soldier of Lyons, by Gore.
Sol Smith's Theatrical Apprenticeship.
Spy, by Cooper.
Stanley, or Recollections of a Man of the World.
St. James', by Ainsworth.
Stories from the Italian Poets, by Hunt.
—— of the Sea, by Marryatt.
Story of a Royal Favorite, by Gore.
—— the Battle of Waterloo, by Gleig.

Story of the Peninsular War, by Vane.
St. Ronan's Well, by W. Scott.
Student, by Bulwer.
Swallow Barn, by Kennedy.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Sybil, by D'Israeli.
Sylvester Sound, by Cockton.
Tales from the German.
———— Gesta Romanorum.
—— Illustrating the Passions, by James.
—— of Glauber Spa, by Miss Sedgwick, Paulding, Bryant, Legget and Sands.
———— My Landlord, by W. Scott.
First Series. Black Dwarf; Old Mortality.
Second Series. Heart of Mid Lothian.
Third Series. Bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose.
Fourth Series. Count Robert of Paris; Castle Dangerous.
———— the Crusaders. The Betrothed; The Talisman, by W. Scott.
———— Good Woman, by Paulding.
———— Woods and Fields, by Marsh.
Tancred, by D'Israeli.
Telemachus, by Fenelon.
Tenant of Wildfell Hall, by Bell.
Ten Thousand a Year, by Warren.
Thaddeus of Warsaw, by Porter.
Thiodolf, the Icelander, by Fouque.
Three Wise Men of Gotham, by Paulding.
Tom Burke of "Ours," by Lever.
—— Cringle's Log, by M. Scott.
—— Jones, by Fielding.
Tower of London, by Ainsworth.
Traits of American Life, by Hale.
Tristram Shandy, by Sterne.
Triumphs of Time, by Marsh.
Twins, by Tupper.
Two Admirals, by Cooper.
—— Old Men's Tales, by Marsh.
Undine, by Fouque.
Utopia, by Sir T. Moore.
Vanity Fair, by Thackeray.
Vicar of Wakefield, by Goldsmith.
Vivian Grey, by D'Israeli.
Wandering Jew, by Sue.
Water Witch, by Cooper.
Waverly, by W. Scott.
Wept of Wish-ton-wish, by Cooper.
Western Clearings, by Kirkland.
Whiteboy, by S. C. Hall.
Wife for a Missionary, by Bullard.
Wigwam and Cabin, by Simms.
Wilderness and War Path, by J. Hall.
Wilfred Lovel, by Mancur.
Wilhelm Meister, by Goethe.
Willoughby Lady, Diary of.
Wing-and-Wing, by Cooper.
Woodstock, by W. Scott.
Wuthering Heights, by Bell.
Wyandotte, by Cooper.
Yellowplush Correspondence, by Thackeray.
Yemassee, by Simms.
Young Duke, by D'Israeli.
——— Patroon, by Myers.
Zenobia, by Ware.
Zoe, by Jewsbury.

2. *Authors of Works of Fiction, etc., etc.*

Ainsworth, W. H. Crichton.
———— Guy Fawkes.
———— Rookwood.
———— St. James'.
———— Tower of London.
Andersen, H. C. Only a Fiddler.
Andersen, H. C. O. T.
Austen, J. Mansfield Park.
———— Northanger Abbey.
———— Persuasion.
———— Pride and Prejudice.
Bacon, Lord. New Atlantis.
Banim, J. Denounced.

Barthelemi, J. J. Travels of Anacharsis the Younger.
Bayly, T. H. David Dumps.
Bell, A. Jane Eyre.
——— Tenant of Wildfell Hall.
——— Shirley.
——— Wuthering Heights.
Berquin, A. Le Petit Grandisson.
Bird, R. M. Calavar.
——— Infidel.
——— Robin Day.
Blessington, (Countess of.) Governess.
Bonaparte, N. Military Maxims.
Bremer, F. Novels.
Bulgarin, T. Ivan Vejeeghen.
Bullard, A. J. T. Louisa Ralston.
——— Reformation.
——— Wife for a Missionary.
Bulwer, E. L. Alice; or, The Mysteries.
——— Devereux.
——— Disowned.
——— Ernest Maltravers.
——— Eugene Aram.
——— Godolphin.
——— Last Days of Pompeii.
——— Leila; or, The Siege of Grenada.
——— Night and Morning.
——— Paul Clifford.
——— Pelham.
——— Rienzi.
——— Student.
——— Lady. Budget of the Bubble Family.
Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's Progress.
Burney, F. (Madame D'Arblay,) Evelina.
Bury, C. Love.
Cervantes. Don Quixote.
Chorley, H. F. Conti.
Cockton, H. George St. George Julian.
——— Sylvester Sound.
Cooper, J. F. Bravo.
——— Deerslayer.
——— Headsman.
Cooper, J. F. Heidenmauer.
——— Home as Found.
——— Homeward Bound.
——— Last of the Mohicans.
——— Lionel Lincoln.
——— Mercedes of Castile.
——— Monikins.
——— Pathfinder.
——— Pilot.
——— Pioneers.
——— Prairie.
——— Precaution.
——— Red Rover.
——— Spy.
——— Two Admirals.
——— Water Witch.
——— Wept of Wish-ton wish.
——— Wing-and-Wing.
——— Wyandotte.
Cottin, S. De. Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia.
Croly, G. Salathiel.
Curtis, Miss. Jilt.
D'Arblay, Madame. See Burney.
D'Arlingcourt, Viscount. Brewer King.
Dawes, R. Nix's Mate.
D'Azeglio, M. Ettore Fieramosca.
De Bawr, Madame. Maid of Honor.
De Beauvoir, R. Safia.
De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
——— Works.
Dickens, C. Barnaby Rudge.
——— Christmas Carol.
——— Cricket on the Hearth.
——— Dombey and Son.
——— Martin Chuzzlewit.
——— Nicholas Nickleby.
——— Old Curiosity Shop.
——— Oliver Twist.
——— Pickwick Papers.
——— Sketches, by "Boz."
D'Israeli, B. Coningsby.
——— Contarini Fleming.
——— Sybil.
——— Tancred.
——— Vivian Grey.
——— Young Duke.
Dudevant, A. (George Sand.) Consuelo.

Dudevant, A. (George Sand.) Countess of Rudolstadt.
Dumas, A. Amaury.
——— Chevalier D'Harmental.
——— Count of Monte Christo.
Edgeworth, M. Novels and Tales.
Egan, P. Ellen Munroe.
——— Life in London.
Ellis, S. S. Home; or, The Iron Rule.
Fay, T. S. Countess Ida.
——— Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man.
——— Hoboken.
——— Norman Leslie.
Fenelon. Telemachus.
Ferrier, S. Inheritance.
——— Marriage.
Fielding, H. Amelia.
——— Joseph Andrews.
——— Tom Jones.
——— Works.
Fontaine, J. De La. Fables.
Forster, E. Arabian Nights.
Fouque, De La M. Aslauga's Knight.
——— Sintram and his Companions.
——— Thiodolf, the Icelander.
——— Undine.
Fullerton, G. Ellen Middleton.
——— Grantly Manor.
Glascock, Capt. Land Sharks and Sea Gulls.
Gleig, G. R. Story of the Battle of Waterloo.
Godwin, W. Caleb Williams.
——— Cloudesley.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Wilhelm Meister.
Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield.
Gore, Mrs. Banker's Wife.
——— Cabinet Minister.
——— Courtier of the Days of Charles II.
——— Diary of a Desennuyee.
——— Dowager.
——— Mary Raymond, and other Tales.
Gore, Mrs. Peers and Parvenus.
——— Queen of Denmark.
——— Self.
——— Soldier of Lyons.
——— Story of a Royal Favorite.
Grattan, T. C. Julie Corryeur.
Grey, Mrs. Duke.
——— Gambler's Wife.
Hale, S. J. Sketches of American Character.
——— Traits of American Life.
Haliburton, T. C. Clockmaker.
——— Letter Bag of the Great Western.
Hall, J. Wilderness and War Path.
—— S. C. Marian
——— Sketches of Irish Character.
——— Whiteboy.
Hamilton, T. Cyril Thornton.
Herbert, H. W. Cromwell.
——— Guarica.
Hoffman, C. F. Greyslaer.
Hofland, Mrs. Beatrice.
Hook, T. Fathers and Sons.
——— Maxwell.
Hootin, C. Colin Clink.
Hope, T. Anastasius.
Howitt, W. Jack of the Mill.
Hunt, A. L. Stories from the Italian Poets.
Inchbald, E. A Simple Story.
Inglis, H. D. New Gil Blas.
Ingraham, J. H. Lafitte.
Irving, W. Legends of the Conquest of Spain.
James, G. P. R. Agincourt.
——— Ancient Regime.
——— Arabella Stuart.
——— Attila.
——— Beauchamp.
——— Castle of Ehrenstein.
——— Charles Tyrell.
——— Convict.
——— Corse de Leon.
——— False Heir.
——— Forest Days.
——— Gentleman of the Old School.
——— Gipsy.

James, G. P. R. Gowrie.
——— Heidelberg.
——— Henry Masterton.
——— —— of Guise.
——— Hùgenot.
——— Jacquerie.
——— John Marston Hall.
——— King's Highway.
——— Man at Arms.
——— Mary of Burgundy.
——— Morley Ernstein.
——— One in a Thousand.
——— Philip Augustus.
——— Richelieu.
——— Rose D'Albret.
——— Russell.
——— Sir Theo. Broughton.
——— Smuggler.
——— Tales Illustrating the Passions.
Jewsbery, S. E. Aristocrat.
——— Zoe.
Johnson S. Rasselas.
Kennedy, G. Dunallan.
——— J. P. Horse-Shoe Robinson.
——— Rob of the Bowl.
——— Swallow Barn.
Kirkland, C. M. Western Clearings.
Knorring, Baroness. Peasant and his Landlord.
Lajetchnikoff, ——. Heretic.
Landon, L. E. Duty and Inclination.
——— Works.
Le Sage, A. R. Devil upon Two Sticks.
——— Gil Blas.
Lever, C. Charles O'Malley.
——— Harry Lorrequer.
——— Jack Hinton.
——— Knight of Gwynne.
——— Nevilles of Garretstown.
——— O'Donoghue.
——— Tom Burke of "Ours."
Longfellow, H. W. Kavanagh.
Lover, S. Legends and Stories of Ireland.
——— Handy Andy.
Mackenzie, H. Works.
Mancur, J. H. Wilfred Lovel.
Marryatt, F. Children of the New Forest.
——— Frank Mildmay.
——— Japhet in Search of a Father.
——— King's Own.
——— Midshipman Easy.
——— Newton Forster.
——— Pacha of Many Tales.
——— Peter Simple.
——— Pirate and Three Cutters.
——— Snarleyyow.
——— Stories of the Sea.
——— Works.
Marsh, M. A. Emilia Wyndham.
——— Father Darcy.
——— Mount Sorel.
——— Norman's Bridge.
——— Tales of the Woods and Fields.
——— Triumphs of Time.
——— Two Old Men's Tales.
Martineau, H. Deerbrook.
——— Hour and the Man.
Maxwell, W. H. Captain O'Sullivan.
McIntosh, M. J. Charms and Counter Charms.
Melville, H. Mardi, and a Voyage Thither.
Moore, H. Dictionary of Quotations.
More, T. Utopia.
Moriarty, D. I. Husband Hunter.
Morley, (Countess of) Dacre.
Murray, C. A. Prairie Bird.
Myers, P. H First of the Knickerbockers.
——— Young Patroon.
Neal, J. C. Charcoal Sketches.
Neale, W. J. Priors of Prague.
Opie, A. Works.
Paulding, J. K. Book of Saint Nicholas.

Paulding, J. K. Dutchman's Fireside.
——— John Bull and Brother Jonathan.
——— Koningsmarke.
——— Salmagundi.
——— Tales of the Good Woman.
——— Three Wise Men of Gotham.
Peacock, T. L. Headlong Hall.
——— Nightmare Abbey.
Phaedrus. Fables.
Pickering, E. Heiress.
——— Merchant's Daughter.
——— Quiet Husband.
——— Prince and the Pedler.
Porter, J. Scottish Chiefs.
——— Thaddeus of Warsaw.
Power, T. Lost Heir.
——— Prediction.
Rabelais, F. Works.
Reynolds, G. W. M. Mysteries of London.
Richardson, S. Pamela.
——— Sir Charles Grandison.
Ritchie L. Robber of the Rhine.
Roscoe's Novelist's Library.
Rousseau, J. J. Eloisa.
Rowcroft, C. Bush Ranger of Van Dieman's Land.
Saintine, X. B. Picciola.
Sand, George. See Dudevant.
Schoolcraft, H. R. Algic Researches.
Scott, M. Cruise of the Midge.
——— Tom Cringle's Log.
——— W. Abbot.
——— Antiquary.
——— Chronicles of the Canongate.
——— Fortunes of Nigel.
——— Guy Mannering.
——— Ivanhoe.
——— Kenilworth.
——— Monastery.
——— Peveril of the Peak.
——— Pirate.
——— Quentin Durward.
Scott, W. Redgauntlet.
——— Rob Roy.
——— St. Ronan's Well.
——— Tales of My Landlord.
——— ——— the Crusaders.
——— Waverly.
——— Woodstock.
Seatsfield, W. Life in the New World.
Sedgwick, C. M. Hope Leslie.
——— Linwoods.
——— Live and Let Live.
——— Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man.
——— T. Allen Prescott.
Sewell, Miss. Amy Herbert.
——— Gertrude.
——— Hawkstone.
——— Margaret Percival.
Seymour, R. Comic Readings of Byron and Shakspeare.
Sherwood, Mrs. Works.
Simms, W. G. Guy Rivers.
——— Martin Faber.
——— Mellichampe.
——— Partisan.
——— Pelayo.
——— Wigwam and Cabin.
——— Yemassee.
Smith, H. Adam Brown.
——— S. Theatrical Apprenticeship.
Smollett, T. Humphrey Clinker.
——— Peregrine Pickle.
——— Roderick Random.
——— Sir Launcelot Greaves.
——— Works.
Southey, R. Doctor, &c.
Spindler, ——. Jew.
Sterne, L. Sentimental Journey.
——— Tristram Shandy.
——— Works.
St. Pierre, B. Paul and Virginia.
Sue, E. Arthur.
——— Commander of Malta.
——— Martin the Foundling.
——— Mysteres de Paris.
——— Mysteries of Paris.
——— Wandering Jew.
Swift, J. Works.

Tayler, C. B. Montague; or, Is this Religion.
———— Journey from Cornhill to Cairo.
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity Fair.
———— Yellowplush Correspondence.
Trelawney, ——. Adventures of a Younger Son.
Trollope, F. Abbess.
Trueba, T. Incognito.
Tucker, B. George Balcombe.
Tupper, M. F. Crock of Gold.
———— Heart.
———— Twins.
Vane, C. W. Story of the Peninsular War.
Ward, R. P. Chatsworth.
———— De Vere.
Ware, W. Aurelian.
———— Zenobia.
Warren, S. Diary of a Physician.
———— Merchant's Clerk.
———— Now and Then
———— Ten Thousand a Year.
Willis, N. P. Charles Vincent.
———— Works.
Wilson, J. Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.
———— Noctes Ambrosianæ.
Zschokke, H. Ausgewahlte Novellen und Dichtungen.
———— Tales.

SECTION X.

Orations, Addresses, Speeches.

Allen, W. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Atherton, C. G. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840.
Bancroft, G. Address at Hartford, February 18, 1840.
Bayard, R. H. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Benton, T. H. Speech on the Armed Occupation of Florida.
———— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Brown, A. V. Speech on the New Jersey Election.
——— B. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Buchanan, J. Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Burke, E. Works.
Bynum, J. A. Speech on Abolition of Slavery.
Caldwell, C. Discourse Commemorative of P. S. Physick, M. D.
Calhoun, J. C. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Calhoun, J. C. Speech on the Case of the Brig Enterprise.
———— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
———— Speeches.
Canning, G. Speeches.
Channing, W. E. Works.
Cicero, M. T. Orations.
Clay, C. C. Speech in the U. S. Senate, June 13, 1840.
———— Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
—— H. Speeches.
——— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Clifford, N. Speech on the New Jersey Election.
Davis, J. (of Ia.) Speech on an Appropriation for the Cumberland Road.
——— (of Mass.) Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Debate on the Currency, in the U. S. Senate, March 6, 1840.
———— Right of Petition, in the U. S. Senate, February 13, 1840.

Debate on the Salt Tax, in the U. S. Senate, February 14, 1840.
Demosthenes. Orations.
Duncan, A. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840.
——— Speech on the New Jersey Election.
Floyd, J. G. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Fulton, W. S. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Graves, W. Speech on the Treasury Note Bill.
Grundy, F. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Hempstead, S. H. Speech on the National Bank.
Hosack, D. Memoir of DeWitt Clinton.
Howard, T. A. Speech on Cumberland Road.
Hubbard, D. Speech on the Pre-Emption Bill.
——— H. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
——— Speech in the U. S. Senate, February 18, 1840.
Huskisson, W. Speeches.
Jenifer, D. Speech on the New Jersey Election.
Kendall, A. Address to the People of the United States.
Mason, S. Speech on Cumberland Road.
McKay, J. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840.
Merrick, W. D. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Niles, J. M. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Norvell, J. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Pierce, F. Speech in the U. S. Senate, May 1, 1840.
Rives, W. C. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Robbins, A. Speech on the Smithsonian Legacy.
Robbins, A. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Samuels, G. B. Speech on the General Appropriation Bill for 1840.
Sevier, A. H. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
Slade, W. Speech on the Right of Petition.
Smith, O. H. Speech on the Non-Assumption of State Debts.
——— Speech on the Sub-Treasury Bill.
——— P. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Strange, R. Speech on the Assumption of State Debts.
——— Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Tallmadge, N. P. Speech in Defence of the People of New York.
Tappan, B. Speech on Abolition Petitions.
Tipton, J. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Walker, R. J. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Wall, G. D. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Watterson, H. M. Speech on Abolition Petitions.
——— Speech on Freedom of Elections.
Webster, D. Speech in Answer to Mr. Calhoun.
——— Speeches on Sub-Treasury Bill.
——— Speeches and Forensic Arguments.
Williams, H. Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.
Windham, W. Speeches.
Wright, S. Speech in the U. S. Senate, March 18 to 25. 1840.
——— Speech on the Bankrupt Bill.
——— Speech on Sub-Treasury Bill.

SECTION XI.

Oriental Literature.

Adelung, J. C. Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature.
Forster, E. Arabian Nights.
Morrison, R. View of China, for Philological Purposes.

SECTION XII.

Periodical Works, Registers, Directories, Gazettes.

Albany Journal.
American Almanac.
——— Home Missionary Society Reports.
Art Union Monthly Journal.
Athenæum.
Baltimore Patriot and Commercial Gazette.
Bibliotheca Sacra, and Theological Review.
Boston Advertiser.
——— Atlas.
Chambers, W. and R. Edinburgh Journal.
Christian Examiner.
Cincinnati Gazette.
Congressional Globe.
Cultivator.
Hays, I. American Journal of the Medical Sciences.
Hazard, S. United States Commercial and Statistical Register.
Herald of Truth.
Horticulturist.
Journal, American Phrenological.
——————— Railroad. See Hays, Silliman.
——— Archæological.
——— of the Franklin Institute.
——— Home Missionary.
——— Quarterly, (Cincinnati.)
——— Western.
Journal. See Chambers, Skinner.
Knickerbocker.
Literary World.
London Examiner.
Loudon, J. C. Gardener's Magazine.
Magazine, Analectic.
——— Banker's, of Baltimore.
——————— London.
——— Blackwood's Edinburgh.
——— Colburn's United Service.
——— Dublin University.
——— Frazer's.
——— Gardener's. See Loudon.
——— Gentleman's.
——— Graham's.
——— Imperial.
——— Merchants'
——— Metropolitan.
——— Practical Mechanic and Engineer's.
Magician, Prospectus of.
Mirror of Literature, Amusement, and Instruction.
Mississippi Valley Farmer.
Mobile Advertiser.
Nashville Whig.
National Intelligencer.
New Englander.
—— Orleans Picayune.
—— York Commercial Advertiser.
——— Courier and Enquirer.
——— Herald.

Niles, H. National Register.
Peck, J. M. Emigrant's Guide.
Pennsylvania Inquirer and National Gazette.
Pittsburgh Gazette and Advertiser.
Plough, Loom, and Anvil.
Punch; or, The London Charivari.
Republic of Letters.
Review, American.
——— Anti-Jacobin.
——— British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical.
——— Commercial, (DeBow's.)
——— Democratic.
——— Edinburgh.
——— Foreign Quarterly.
Review, London Quarterly.
——— North American.
——— —— British.
——— Southern Quarterly.
——— Westminster.
Richmond Times and Compiler.
Savannah Republican.
Silliman, B. American Journal of Science and Arts.
Skinner, J. S. Journal of Agriculture.
Southern Literary Messenger.
——— Patriot.
St. Louis Directories.
Washington Union.

SECTION XIII.

Miscellaneous Authors.

Addison, J. Works.
Bacon, Lord. Works.
Bentham, J. Works.
Bolingbroke, Lord. Works.
Burke, E. Works.
Burr, A. Private Journal.
Burton, R. Anatomy of Melancholy.
Byron, Lord. Works.
Chalmers, T. Works.
Chambers, R. Cyclopædia of English Literature.
——— W. and R. Information for the People.
Channing, W. E. Works.
Chesterfield, Lord. Works.
Christian Library.
D'Arblay, Madame. Diary and Letters.
De Foe, D. Works.
D'Israeli, I. Amenities of Literature.
——— Curiosities of Literature.
——— Miscellanies of Literature.
Dryden, J. Works.
Eckermann, J. P. Conversations with Goethe.
Fielding, H. Works.
Fireside Book.
Franklin, B. Works.
Fry, C. A Word to Women, and Other Gatherings.
Gibbon, E. Works.
Goethe, J. W. Von. See Eckermann.
Goldsmith, O. Works.
——— See Irving.
Grant, J. Walks and Wanderings in the World of Literature.
Harper's Classical Library.
——— Family Library.
Hazlitt, W. Character's of Shakspeare's Plays.
——— Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.
——— English Comic Writers.
——— English Poets.
——— Literary Remains.
——— Table Talk.
Hedge, F. H. Prose Writers of Germany.
Hervey, T. K. Book of Christmas.
Hone, W. Every Day Book.
——— Table Book.

Hone, W. Year Book.
Hood, T. Prose and Verse.
Howitt, W. Rural Life in England.
Humphreys, D. Works.
Hunt, L. Men, Women and Books.
Irving, W. Selections from Goldsmith's Writings.
———— Works.
Jefferson, T. Works.
Johnson, S. Works.
———— See Page.
Keats, J. See Milnes.
Ladd, J. B. Literary Remains.
Lamb, C. Works.
———— See Talfourd.
Landon, L. E. Works.
Legare, H. S. Writings.
Mackenzie, H. Works.
Mackintosh, J. Works.
Milnes, R. M. Life, Letters and Literary Remains of John Keats.
Milton, J. Prose Works.
Montagu, B. Selections.
More, H. Works.
Newton, J. Works.
Oxford English Prize Essays.
Page, W. P. Life and Writings of Samuel Johnson.
Plea for Authors, by an American.
Prescott, W. H. Miscellanies.
Ralegh, W. Works.
Reid, T. Works.
Republic of Letters.
Sands, R. C. Writings.
Scott, W. Works.
Smith, A. Works.
Southey, R. The Doctor.
Stewart, D. Works.
Swift, J. Works.
Talfourd, T. N. Final Memorials of Charles Lamb.
Taylor, Jane. Writings.
Washington, G. Writings.
Willis, N. P. Works.
Young Gentleman's Library.

CLASS V.

HISTORY.

SECTION I.

Antiquities, Mythology, Numismatics, Heraldry, Genealogy.

Adam, A. Roman Antiquities.
Addison, J. Works.
Anthon, C. Classical Dictionary.
Archæologia Americana.
Archæological Journal.
Bayley, J. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London.
Bucke, C. Ruins of Ancient Cities.
Classical Manual.
Collins, A. Peerage of England.
Davis, E. H. See Squier.
Eckfeldt, J. R. and Dubois, W. E. Manual of Gold and Silver Coins.
Ellis, W. Polynesian Researches.
Eschenberg, J. J. Manual of Classical Literature.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Hone, W. Every Day Book.
——— Table Book.
——— Year Book.
Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its Remains.
Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary.
Lingard, J. History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church.
Lodge, E. Peerage of the British Empire.
Logan, J. Scottish Gael.
O'Brien, H. Round Towers of Ireland.
Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West.
Priest, J. American Antiquities.
Smith, J. G. Discovery of America by the Northmen.
——— W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Squier, E. G. and Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
Stephens, J. L. Travels in Central America.
——— Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land.
——— Yucatan.
Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.
Tooke, A. The Pantheon.
Vyse, H. Pyramids of Gizeh.
Wilkinson, G. Ancient Egyptians.
Wyth, J. Costume and Habits of the American Aborigines.

SECTION II.

Geography, Topography, Statistics.

American Almanac.
Ansted, D. T. Gold-Seeker's Manual.
Baldwin, T. Pronouncing Gazetteer.
Bradford, T. G. Illustrated Atlas of the United States and the Adjacent Countries.
Butler, S. Geographia Classica.
Considerations on a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
Coxe, T. View of the United States.
D'Anville, J. B. Ancient Geography.
Doubleday, T. Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England.
Flint, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley.
Fremont, J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
Garella, N. Canal de Panama.
Greenhow, R. Memoir on the North-west Coast of America.
Hall, J. Notes on the Western States.
——— Statistics of the West.
Hinton, J. H. History and Topography of the United States.
Humboldt, A. Von. On New Spain.
Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.
Irving, W. Astoria.
Jefferson, T. Notes on Virginia.
Kitto, J. Geography of the Holy Land.
Landmann, G. Universal Gazetteer.
Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin; its Geography and Topography, etc.
Lavoisne, C. V. Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas.
Macgregor, J. Commercial Tariffs of the United States.
——— Progress of America.
Malte-Brun, C. System of Universal Geography.
Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
McCulloch, J. R. Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire.
——— Geographical Dictionary.
Mercer, C. F. Report in House of Representatives on a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
Missouri Iron Company, Prospectus of.
Pitkin, T. Statistics of the United States.
Robinson, F. California and its Gold Regions.
Seybert, A. Statistical Annals of the United States.
Smiley, T. T. Scripture Geography.
Thompson, Z. History of Vermont.
Tucker, G. Progress of the United States.
United States Statistics of 1840.
——— Patent Reports.
Wetmore, A. Gazetteer of Missouri.
Williams, E. Universal Gazetteer.

SECTION III.

Voyages and Travels.

Abert, J. W. Examination of New Mexico.
Anacharsis the Younger. See Barthelemi.
Anson, G. Voyage Round the World.
Babylon the Great.
———— Second Judgment of.
Back, G. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition.
Barca, C. De La. Life in Mexico.
Barrow, J. Pitcairn's Island.
———— Jr., J. Excursions in the North of Europe.
Barthelemi, J. J. Travels of Anacharsis the Younger.
Beckford, W. Travels in Italy, Spain and Portugal.
Bligh, W. Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty.
Book of Shipwrecks.
Borrow, G. Gipsies of Spain.
Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the North-West.
Brooke, A. De C. Travels through Swedeu, Norway and Finmark.
Brooks, J. T. Four Months among the Gold Finders of California.
Brown, J. R. Etchings of a Whaling Voyage.
Bruce, J. Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile.
Bryant, E. What I Saw in California.
Buchanan, C. Christian Researches in Asia.
Buckingham, J. S. America.
Buckhardt, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys.
———— Travels in Arabia.
———— Travels in Nubia.
———— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land.
Cameron, G. P. Adventures in Georgia, Circassia and Russia.
Campbell, D. A Journey to India.
Catlin, G. North American Indians.
Cavendish. See Drake.
Charlevoix, P. F. X. De. Travels in North America.
Chateaubriand, F. A. De. Travels in America and Italy.
———— Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary.
Cheever, G. B. Pilgrim to Monte Blanc and Jungfrau.
Circumnavigation of the Globe.
Clark, E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa.
———— J. A. Gleanings by the Way.
Colman, H. European Agriculture and Rural Economy.
Colton, C. Four Years in Great Britain.
Cooke, P. St: G. March from New Mexico to Upper California.
Cooper, J. F. Gleanings in Europe.
———— Notions of the Americans.
———— Sketches in Switzerland.
Corson, J. W. Loiterings in Europe.
Coxe, W. Travels in Switzerland.
Crocket, D. Adventures in Texas.
Dampier, W. Voyage Round the World.
———— See Drake.
Dana, R. H. Two Years Before the Mast.
Darwin, C. Voyage of a Naturalist.
Davenport, R. A. Perilous Adventures.
Davis, J. F. Sketches of China.

De France, M. A. Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader.
De Smet, P. J. Letters and Sketches from the Rocky Mountains.
———— Oregon Missions.
Dickens, C. American Notes.
Discovery and Adventure in Africa.
———— the Polar Seas and Regions.
Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of.
Durbin, J. P. Observations in the East.
Dwight, T. Travels in New England.
Edwards, W. H. Voyage up the Amazon.
Ellis, W. Polynesian Researches.
Emory, W. H. Military Reconnoissance in California.
Eustace, J. C. Classical Tour through Italy.
Farnham, T. J. Life, Adventures and Travels in California.
Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States.
———— Geological Reconnoissance.
Flagg, E. Far West.
Forbes, J. D. Travels through the Alps.
Fremont, J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
Golowin, W. Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan.
Gregg, J. Commerce of the Prairies.
Hall, B. Fragments of Voyages and Travels.
Head, F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau.
———— Life and Travels of Bruce.
———— The Emigrant.
—— G. Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England.
Headley, J. T. Letters from Italy.
Headley, J. T. The Alps and the Rhine.
Heber, R. Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, etc. (Vol. 1 of Life.)
Henderson, E. Iceland.
Henry, J. J. Campaign against Quebec, in 1775.
Howitt, W. Homes and Haunts of the British Poets.
———— Rural Life of England.
———— Student Life of Germany.
———— Visits to Remarkable Places.
Hughes, J. T. California.
Hugo, V. The Rhine.
Humboldt, A. Von. On New Spain.
———— Personal Narrative.
———— Travels and Researches.
Inglis, H. D. Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote.
Irving, W. Astoria.
———— Life and Voyages of Columbus.
Italy. Rambles in Italy, in the Years 1816 and 1817.
Jacobs, T. J. Scenes in the Pacific Ocean.
Jameson, A. Visits and Sketches.
———— Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.
Janin, J. American in Paris.
Johnston, A. R. March to California.
Kalm, P. Travels into North America.
Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition.
Kincaid, J. Adventures in the Rifle Brigade.
———— Random Shots from a Rifleman.
Kinglake, ——. Eothen.
Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland and England.
———— Russia.
———— Travels in Austria.
Labillardiere, J. J. Voyage in Search of La Perouse.

Laing, A. G. Travels in Western Africa.
——— J. Voyage to Spitzbergen.
——— S. Residence in Norway.
——— Tour in Sweden.
Lamartine, A. De. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.
Lamping, C. Soldier of the Foreign Legion.
Lander, R. and J. Travels in Africa.
Lane, E. W. Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians.
La Perouse, J. F. G. De. Voyage Round the World.
Latrobe, C. J. Rambler in Mexico.
Layard, A. H. Nineveh and its Remains.
Le Vaillant, F. R. Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa.
Lewis and Clark's Expedition.
Long, S. H. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
——— Expedition to the Source of the St. Peters.
Lyell, C. Travels in North America.
Lynch, W. F. Expedition to the Dead Sea.
Mackenzie, A. Voyages.
——— A. S. A Year in Spain.
——— Spain Revisited.
Malcolm, J. Sketches of Persia.
Mariner's Library; or, Voyager's Companion.
Marmont, A. F. L. V. De. Present State of the Turkish Empire.
Marryatt, F. Diary.
Martineau, H. Retrospect of Western Travel.
——— Society in America.
Maxwell, J. S. The Czar; His Court and People.
McLellan, H. B. Residence in Scotland, and Tour through Europe.
Melville, H. Omoo.
——— Typee.
Methuen, H. H. Life in the Wilderness.
Mitchell, T. L. Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia.
Modern Traveller.
Vol. 1. Palestine.
—— 2–3. Syria and Asia Minor.
—— 4–5. Brazil and Buenos Ayres.
—— 6–7. Mexico and Guatimala.
—— 8. Colombia.
—— 9. Arabia.
—— 10. Russia.
Montagu, M. W. Letters from the Levant.
Montague, E. P. Expedition to the Dead Sea.
Morier, J. Journey to Constantinople.
Murray, A. Doings in China.
——— C. A. Travels in North America.
Night of Toil; or, Labors of the First Missionaries.
Olmsted, F. A. Incidents of a Whaling Voyage.
Ouseley, W. Travels in the East.
Paris; or, The Book of the Hundred and One.
Park, M. Life and Travels.
Parker, S. Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains.
Parkman, Jr., F. California and Oregon Trail.
Parrot, F. Journey to Ararat.
Parry, W. E. Voyages.
Paulding, J. K. Letters from the South.
Peck, J. M. Emigrant's Guide.
Pike, Z. M. Travels in North America.
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.
Polack, J. S. Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders.
——— New Zealand.
Polo, M. Travels.
Pringle, T. Residence in South Africa.
Purchas, S. Pilgrimage.
Raumer, F. Von. America and the American People.
——— England in 1835.

Revere, J. W. Tour of Duty in California.
Reynolds, J. N. Voyage of the U. S. Frigate Potomac.
Ripa, Father. Residence in China.
Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay.
———— Letters on South America.
Robinson, A. Life in California.
Rome, as seen by a New Yorker in 1843-4.
Rush, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.
Russell, J. Tour in Germany.
Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.
Salt, H. Voyage to Abyssinia.
Sanderson, J. American in Paris.
Sargent, ——. American Adventure by Land and Sea.
Schrœder, F. Shores of the Mediterranean.
Scoresby, Jr., W. Account of the Arctic Regions.
———— Voyage to Greenland.
Sedgwick, C. M. Letters from Abroad.
Shaw, S. Journals of Voyages to Canton.
Siebold, P. F. Von. Manners and Customs of the Japanese.
Simpson, G. Journey Round the World.
Smith, G. Researches in China.
——— J. Travels.
Sparrman, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope.
Stephens, J. L. Travels in Central America.
———— Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Petraea, and the Holy Land.
———— Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland.
Stephens, J. L. Travels in Yucatan.
St. John, J. A. Residence in Normandy.
Symes, M. Embassy to Ava.
Taylor, J. B. Views A-Foot.
Thackeray, W. M. Journey from Cornhill to Cairo.
Things as they Are.
Thompson, W. Recollections of Mexico.
Thorburn, G. Men and Manners in Britain.
Thornton, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848.
Trollope, F. Domestic Manners of the Americans.
Tytler, P. F. Progress of Discovery in America.
Vyse, H. Pyramids of Gizeh.
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross.
Webber, C. W. Old Hicks, the Guide.
White, C. Three Years in Constantinople.
Wilbraham, R. Travels in the Trans-Circassian Provinces of Russia.
Wilkes, C. Exploring Expedition.
Willard, E. Journal and Letters from France and Great Britain.
Williams, S. W. Middle Kingdom.
Willis, N. P. Pencillings by the Way.
Wirt, W. British Spy.
Wislizenus, A. Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico.
Wrangell, F. Expedition to the Polar Sea.
Xenophon. Works.
Yates, W. H. Modern History and Condition of Egypt.
Young, A. Travels in France.

SECTION IV.

General History and Chronology.

Arnold, T. Lectures on History.
Chronology and History, Dictionary of.
Cooley, W. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.
General History, Outline of; Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous Works.
Hayden, J. Dictionary of Dates.
Heeren, A. H. L. History of the Political System of Europe.
Lavoisne, C. V. Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas.
McCulloch, J. R. Geographical Dictionary.
Michelet, J. Modern History.
Nares, E. See Tytler.
Nicholas, H. Chronology of History.
Purchas, S. Pilgrimage.
Ralegh, W. Works.
Rotteck, C. Von. General History of the World.
Schlegel, F. Von. Philosophy of History.
Stephen, J. Essays.
Tytler, A. F. Universal History.
——— and Nares, E. Universal History.
Whelpley, S. Compendium of History.

SECTION V.

Ancient History.

Arnold, T. History of Rome.
Bucke, C. Ruins of Ancient Cities.
Bulwer, E. L. Athens; its Rise and Fall.
Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries.
Ferguson, A. History of the Roman Republic.
Frost, J. History of Ancient and Modern Greece.
Gibbon, E. History of the Roman Empire.
Gillies, J. History of Ancient Greece.
Goldsmith, O. History of Greece.
——— History of Rome.
Greece, History of; Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Heeren, A. H. L. Ancient Greece.
——— Asiatic Nations.
Heeren, A. H. L. History of the Carthaginians, Ethiopeans and Egyptians.
Herodotus. General History.
Josephus, F. Works.
Livy, T. History of Rome.
McCullagh, W. T. Industrial History of Free Nations.
Mitford, W. History of Greece.
Niebuhr, G. B. History of Rome.
Pansa, A. H. Continuation of Cæsar's Commentaries.
Plutarch. Lives.
Rollin, C. Ancient History.
Rome, History of; Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Russell, W. History of Ancient Europe.
Sallustius, C. C. Works.
Schmitz, L. History of Rome.

Schomann, G. F. Assemblies of the Athenians.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. De. History of the Roman Empire.
Tacitus, C. Works.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War.
Turnbull, J. Destruction of Jerusalem.
Xenophon. Works.

SECTION VI.

Modern History of Continental Europe.

Alison, A. History of Europe.
Barrow, J. Life of Peter the Great.
Bell, R. History of Russia.
Blanc, L. France under Louis Philippe.
Bonaparte, N. Memoirs of.
Botta, C. Italy under Napoleon.
Burke, E. Works.
Busk, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal; Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Carlyle, T. History of the French Revolution.
Coxe, W. History of the House of Austria.
Crichton, A. and Wheaton, H. History of Scandinavia.
Dover, Lord. Life of Frederick II. of Prussia.
Dumont, E. Recollections of Mirabeau.
Dunhan, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway.
———— History of Poland.
———— History of Spain and Portugal.
———— History of the Germanic Empire.
Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain.
Fletcher, J. History of Poland.
Florian, J. P. C. De. History of the Moors of Spain.
Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries.
Frost, J. History of Ancient and Modern Greece.
Gifford, J. History of France.
Gourgaud, G. Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia.
Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands.
Guizot, F. History of Civilization in Europe.
Hallam, H. Europe in the Middle Ages.
———— Literature of Europe.
Heber, R. History of the Cossacks. (Appendix to Vol. 1 of Life.)
Heeren, A. H. L. History of the Political System of Europe.
Hollings, J. F. Life of Gustavus Adolphus.
Irving, W. Legends of the Conquest of Spain.
James, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne.
———— History of Chivalry.
Jones, W. Continuation of Russell's Modern Europe.
Lamartine, A. De. History of the Girondists.
Markham, Mrs. History of France.
Marlborough, J. Duke of. Lives of.
McCullagh, W. T. Industrial History of Free Nations.
Michelet, J. History of France.
Mitchell, J. Life of Wallenstein.
Monstrelet, E. De. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries.
Napier, H. E. Florentine History.
——— W. F. P. History of the Peninsular War.

Ney, M. Memoirs of.
Pardoe, Miss. Louis XIV. and the Court of France.
Poore, B. P. Rise and Fall of Louis Philippe.
Prescott, W. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella.
Ranke, L. History of the Popes.
——— Ottoman and Spanish Empires.
Robertson, W. History of Charles V.
Roscoe W. Life of Leo X.
Russell, W. History of Modern Europe.
Russian Empire under Peter the Great.
Sarrans, B. Memoirs of General Lafayette.
Schiller, F. History of the Revolt of the Netherlands.
——— History of the Thirty Years' War.
Scott, W. Tales of a Grandfather.
Segur, P. De. History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia.
Sforzosi, L. History of Italy.
Siborne, W. History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. De. History of the Italian Republics.
Sismondi, J. C L. S. De. History of the Literature of the South of Europe.
——— History of the Crusades against the Albigences.
Smedley, E. Sketches from Venetian History.
Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian Islands.
Sutherland, A. Knights of Malta.
Switzerland, History of. (Lardner's Cyclopædia.)
Thiers, L. A. History of the French Revolution.
Timon, (Viscount de Cormenin.) Orators of France.
Tooke, W. Life of Catherine II. of Russia.
Voltaire, M. F. A. De. History of Charles XII.
——— Louis XIV.
Watson, R. History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain.
——— History of the Reign of Philip III. of Spain.
Wellington, Duke of. Dispatches and General Orders.
Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen.
——— See Crichton.

SECTION VII.

British History.

Aikin, J. Annals of the Reign of George III.
——— L. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth.
——— Memoirs of the Court of King James I.
——— Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I.
Babylon the Great.
——— Second Judgment of.
Bayley, J. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London.
Burnet, G. History of the Reformation of the Church of England.
Campbell, J. (Lord.) Lives of the Lord Chancellors.
Charles I. and some of the Regicides, Trials of.
Clarendon, E. (Earl of.) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.
Collins, A. Peerage of England.
Craik, G. L. and MacFarlane, C. Pictorial History of England.

Cromwell, O. Letters and Speeches. Edited by T. Carlyle.
Days of Queen Mary.
Doubleday, T. Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England.
Francis, J. History of the Bank of England.
Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries.
Goldsmith, O. History of England.
Gleig, G. R. Lives of British Military Commanders.
Grimshaw, W. History of England.
Guizot, F. History of the English Revolution of 1640.
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England.
Hamilton, A. Memoirs of Count Grammont.
Hervey, J. (Lord.) Memoirs of the Reign of George II.
Hughes, T. S. History of England.
Hume, D. History of England.
Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Court of England.
Keightley, T. History of England.
Leland, T. History of Ireland.
Lingard, J. History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church.
———— History of England.
Lister, T. H. Life and Administration of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon.
Logan, J. Scottish Gael.
London Examiner.
Macaulay, T. B. History of England.
MacFarlane, C. See Craik.
MacGeoghegan, J. History of Ireland.
Mackintosh, J. History of England.
———— History of the Revolution in England in 1688.
Marlborough, J. (Duke of.) Memoirs of.
Martin, R. M. History of the British Colonies.
McCulloch, J. R. Account of the British Empire.
Miller, J. R. History of Great Britain.
Monstrelet, E. De. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries.
Moore, T. History of Ireland.
Murray, A. Doings in China.
Musgrave, R. History of the Irish Rebellion.
Nugent, Lord. Memorials of John Hampden.
O'Brien, H. Round Towers of Ireland.
Oldmixon, J. History of England.
Oulton, W. C. History of London Theatres.
Pinkerton, J. History of Scotland.
Porter, G. R. Progress of the Nation.
Quin, M. J. The Trade of Banking in England.
Ralegh, W. Works.
Robertson, W. History of Scotland.
Russell, M. Life of Oliver Cromwell.
Scott, W. History of Scotland.
———— Tales of a Grandfather.
Smollett, T. History of England.
Southey, R. Book of the Church.
Strutt, J Sports and Pastimes.
Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland.
Thierry, A. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans.
Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons.
Wagstaff, W. R. History of the Society of Friends.
Walpole, H. Memoirs of the Reign of George III.
Wellington, Duke of. Dispatches and General Orders.
Willoughby, Lady. Diary of.
Wraxall, N. W. Historical Memoirs.
———— Posthumous Memoirs.

SECTION VIII.

Special History.

Adelung, J. C. Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature.
Anderson, A. History of Commerce.
Beckmann, J. History of Inventions.
Borrow, G. Gipsies of Spain.
Clarkson, T. History of the Slave Trade.
Comstock, J. L. History of the Precious Metals.
Cooley, W. D. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery.
Dunlop, J. History of Fiction.
Enfield, W. History of Philosophy.
Francis, J. History of the Bank of England.
Goddard, T. H. History of Banking.
Guizot, F. History of Civilization.
Hall J. S. Book of the Feet; a History of Boots and Shoes.
Henry, C. S. History of Philosophy.
Jacob, W. Inquiry into the Precious Metals.
James, G. P. R. History of Chivalry.
Lamartine, A. De. History of the Girondists.
Lanzi, L. History of Painting.
Leger, T. History of Animal Magnetism.
Lossing, B. J. History of the Fine Arts.
Mackay, C. Memoirs of Popular Delusions.
McCullagh, W. T. Industrial History of Free Nations.
Miller, S. Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century.
O'Brien, H. Round Towers of Ireland.
Oulton, W. C. History of London Theatres.
Quin, M. J. Trade of Banking in England.
Schomann, G. F. Assemblies of the Athenians.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. De. Crusades against the Albigenses.
Smith, H. Festivals, Games and Amusements.
——— H. J. History of Education.
Steinmetz, A. Hist. of the Jesuits.
Sutherland, A. Knights of Malta.
Thomas, I. History of Printing.
Tooke, T. History of Prices.
Wagstaff, W. R. History of the Society of Friends.
Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen.
Whewell, W. History of the Inductive Sciences.

SECTION IX.

Asiatic, African, and Other History.

Crichton, A. History of Arabia.
Davis, F. History of China.
Dibble, S. History of the Sandwich Island's Mission.
Florian, J. P. C. De. History of the Moors of Spain.
Fraser, J. B. History of Persia.
Fraser, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria.
Gleig, G. R. History of the British Empire in India.
Gutzlaff, C. History of China.
Heeren, A. H. L. Asiatic Nations.

Heeren, A. H. L. History of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians.
Lane, E. W. Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians.
Marsden, W. History of Sumatra.
Mill, J. History of British India.
Murray, A. Doings in China.
——— H. and others. History of British India.
Ockley, S. History of the Saracens.
Orme, R. British India.
Raffles, T. S. History of Java.
Robertson, W. History of India
Russell, M. History of Nubia and Abyssinia.
——— Barbary States.
——— Polynesia.
——— View of Ancient and Modern Egypt.
Siebold, P. F. Von. Manners and Customs of the Japanese.
Sleeman, W. H. The Things or Phansigars of India.
Wilkinson, G. Ancient Egyptians.
Williams, S. W. Middle Kingdom.
Wilson, H. H. History of British India.
Yates, H. Modern History and Condition of Egypt.

SECTION X.

American History.

Adair, J. History of the American Indians.
Adams, Miss. Correspondence.
American Almanac.
——— Archives and State Papers. See Unites States.
——— Revolution; History of. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Armstrong, J. Notices of the War of 1812.
Bancroft, G. History of the United States.
Barney, M. Life of Commodore Barney.
Belknap, J. American Biography.
——— Hist. of New Hampshire.
Boscana, G. Account of the Indians of Alta California.
Botta, C. History of the War of the Independence of the United States.
Buckingham, J. S. America.
Bunner, E. History of Louisiana.
Burnet, J. Notes on the North-Western Territory.
Butler, M. History of Kentucky.
Chalmers, G. History of the Revolt of the American Colonies.
Charlevoix, P. F. X. De. Travels in North America.
Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England.
Colden, C. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada.
Convention at Philadelphia in 1787, Secret Proceedings of.
Cooper, J. F. Naval History of the United States.
Cortes, H. Despatches.
Coxe, T. View of the United States.
Cushing, C. History of Newburyport.
Drake, S. G. Book of the Indians.
——— Indian Biography.
Duer, W. A. Life of the Earl of Stirling.
Dunlap, W. History of the Netherlands.
Dwight, T. History of Connecticut.
——— Travels in New England.

Flint, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Vallley.
——— Indian Wars of the West.
French, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana.
Frost, J. Remarkable Events in the History of America.
Garella, N. Canal de Panama.
Gleig, G. R. Campaign of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans.
Goddard, T. H. History of Banking in the United States.
Gordon, T. F. History of Pennsylvania.
Grahame, J. History of the United States.
Graydon, A. Memoirs of his Own Times.
Greenhow, R. History of Oregon and California.
——— Memoir on the North-West Coast of North America.
Grimshaw, W. History of the United States.
Hale S. History of the United States.
Hall, J. Notes on the Western States.
——— Statistics of the West.
——— See McKenney.
Halliday, A. History of the West Indies.
Harris, T. Life of Commodore Bainbridge.
Hazard, E. Historical Collections.
Headley, J. T. Washington and his Generals.
Heckewelder, J. Narrative of a Mission among the Indians.
Henry, J. J. Campaign against Quebec, in 1775.
Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer History.
Hinton, J. H. History and Topography of the United States.
Holstein, H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar.
Howison, R. H. History of Virginia.
Hughes, J. T. California.
Hutchinson, T. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.
Indian Affairs, Annual Register of.
Irving, T. Conquest of Florida.
——— W. Astoria.
——— Life and Voyages of Columbus.
Jay, W. Review of the Mexican War.
Jefferson, T. Notes on Virginia.
——— Miscellaneous Papers.
Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition.
Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America.
Knapp, S. L. Dictionary of American Biography.
Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin; its Geography, Topography, History, &c.
Lanman, J. H. History of Michigan.
Lee, H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas.
Letter to W. E. Channing, in Reply to R. R. Madden, on the Slave Trade in Cuba.
Lewis and Clark's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
Ludewig, H. E. Literature of American Local History.
MacGregor, J. Progress of America.
Marbois, B. History of Louisiana.
Marshall, H. History of Kentucky.
Mayer, B. Mexico.
McCall, H. History of Georgia.
McKenney, T. L. and Hall, J. History of the Indian Tribes.
Minot, G. R. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts.
Monette, J. W. History of the Valley of the Mississippi.
Murray, H. History of British America.
Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West.
Pitkin, Thomas. History of the United States.
——— Timothy. Statistics of the United States.

Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico.
———— Conquest of Peru.
Priest, J. American Antiquities.
Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania.
Purchas, S. Pilgrimage.
Ramsay, D. History of South Carolina.
———— History of the American Revolution.
———— History of the Revolution in South Carolina.
Raumer, F. Von. America, and the American People.
Reed, W. B. Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed.
Reid, J. Life of Andrew Jackson.
Robertson, W. History of America.
Robinson, F. Mexico, and her Military Chieftains.
———— California, and its Gold Regions.
Rush, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.
Seybert, A. Statistical Annals of the United States.
Signers to the Declaration of Independence, Biography of.
Smith, J. History of Virginia.
——— J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen.
——— W. History of New York.
Southey, R. History of Brazil.
Sparks, J. American Biography.
———— Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.
———— Life of Benjamin Franklin.
Sprague, J. T. History of the Florida War.
Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.
Stone, W. L. American Border Wars.
Sullivan, W. Letters on Public Characters.
Thomas, I. History of Printing.
Thompson, Z. History of Vermont.
Trumbull, J. Autobiography.
Tucker, G. Progress of the United States.
Tytler, P. F. Progress of Discovery in America.
United States. Archives.
———— Journal of the U. S. Senate.
———— Public Documents.
———— Secret Journal of Congress.
———— State Papers.
Verplanck, G. C. Discourses on American History.
Walsh, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain.
Washington, G. Accounts.
———— Memoirs of.
———— Writings; edited by J. Sparks.
Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia.
Wetmore, A. Gazeteer of Missouri.
Whitehead, W. A. East Jersey.
Williamson, H. History of North Carolina.
Wirt, W. British Spy.
Wyth, J. Graphic Sketches of the Aborignes of America.

SECTION XI.

Biography and Personal Narrative.

Abbott, G. D. Memoir of Nathan W. Dickerman.
Adams, Miss. Correspondence.
Adamson, J. Life of Luis De Camvens.
Agricola, C. J. See Tacitus.

Aikin, L. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth.
——— Memoirs of the Court of King James I.
——— Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I.
Aldrovandus, W. Memoir of.
Alexander the Great. See Williams, J.
Alison, A. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough.
Anthon, C. Classical Dictionary.
Aristotle. Memoir of.
Arnold, T. See Stanley.
Bainbridge, T. See Stanley.
Bainbridge, W. See Harris.
Baird, R. Memoir of E. A. Rumpff, and of the Duchess De Broglie.
Bales, E. See James, J. A.
Banks, J. Memoir of.
Barclay, J. Memoir of.
Barney, M. Life of Commodore Joshua Barney.
Barrington, J. Personal Sketches of his Own Times.
Barrow, J. Life of Peter the Great.
Barton, W. Life of David Rittenhouse.
Baxter, R. Life of.
Belknap, J. American Biography.
Bell, H. G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots.
—— R. British Dramatists.
——— British Poets.
Bentham, J. Memoirs of; (in vols. 10 and 11 of Works.)
Bethune, G. W. British Female Poets.
Bewick, T. Memoir of.
Birch, T. Life of Archbishop Tillotson.
——— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh.
Blair, H. See Finlayson.
Blake, J. L. Biographical Dictionary.
Blanchard, L. Sketches from Life.
Boaden, J. Life of John P. Kemble.
Bolingbroke, H. Lord. Life of.
Bolivar, S. See Holstein.
Bonaparte, N. See Hazlitt, Las Cases, Lockhart, J. G., Montholon, Scott.
——— Court and Camp of.
Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson.
Bradshaw, J. Memoir of.
Brainerd, D. See Edwards, J.
Brant, J. See Stone, W. L.
Brewster, D. The Martyrs of Science.
——— Life of Sir Isaac Newton.
Broglie, Duchess De. See Baird.
Brougham, H. Lord. Sketches of Public Characters.
——— Statesmen of the time of George III.
Brown, J. W. Life of Leonardo Da Vinci.
Bruce, J. Memoir of.
——— See Head.
Brummell, G. See Jesse, W.
Buchanan, C. See Pearson.
Buck, C. See Styles.
Bucke, C. Life of the Duke of Marlborough.
Buffon, G. L. C. Memoir of.
Bulwer, E. L. Life of Schiller.
Bunyan, J. See Southey.
Burckhardt, J. L. Memoir of.
Burleigh, W. C. Lord. Life of.
Burney, C. See D'Arblay.
Burns, R. See Lockhart, J. Peterkin, Wilson, J.
Burr, A. Private Journal of.
——— See Davis.
Burton, J. H. Life and Correspondence of David Hume.
Bush, F. Memoirs of the Queens of France.
——— G. Life of Mahommed.
Buxton, C. Life of T. F. Buxton.
Byron, Lord G. G. See Galt, Moore.
Caldwell, C. Discourse Commemorative of P. S. Physick, M. D.
Campbell, J. Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors.
——— M. Life of Gen. Wm. Hull.
——— T. Life of Mrs. Siddons.

Campbell, T. Life of Petrarch.
Camper, P. Memoir of.
Catharine II. See Tooke.
Cave, W. Lives of the Fathers of the Church.
Cavendish, T. See Drake.
Cecil, R. Memoirs of Rev. John Newton.
Cellini, B. Autobiography.
Charlemagne. See James, G. P. R.
Charles V. See Robertson.
Cicero, M. T. See Middleton.
Clarendon, Earl of. See Lister.
Clark, J. A. Memoir of A. R. Peters.
Clarkson, T. Life of Wm. Penn.
Clay, H. Life and Speeches of.
——— See Prentice.
Clinton, DeWitt. See Hosack, D. Renwick, J.
Clive, R. Lord. See Malcolm.
Coleridge, S. T. Biographia Literaria.
——— Letters, Conversations, and Recollections of.
——— See Cottle.
Collins, A. Peerage of England.
Columbus, C. See Irving, W.
Conde, Louis, Prince of. See Mahon.
Cooper, J. F. Ned Meyers.
Cottle, J. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey.
Cowper, W. See Johnson, J.
Coxe, W. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough.
Craik, G. L. Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.
Cranmer, T. Life of.
Crockett, D. Sketches and Eccentricities of.
Croly, G. Life and Times of George IV.
Cromwell, O. See Russell.
——— Letters and Speeches; Edited by Carlyle.
Cummings, A. Memoir of the Rev. E. Payson.
Cunningham, A. Lives of British Painters and Sculptors.
——— See Pilkington.
Cuvier, C. See James, J. A.
Cuvier, Baron. Memoir of.
Dairyman's Daughter; Young Cottager; and the African Servant.
Dampier, W. See Drake.
D'Arblay, Madame. Diary and Letters of.
——— Memoirs of Doctor C. Burney.
Davenport, R. A. Lives of Individuals who raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence or Fortune.
——— Perilous Adventures.
Davies, T. Life of David Garrick.
DaVinci, L. See Brown.
Davis, M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr.
D'Azara, F. Memoir of.
DeCamoens, L. Life, by J. Adamson.
Dickerman, N. W. See Abbott.
Digby, K. Private Memoirs of.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times, Lives of.
Dover, Lord. Life of Frederic II. King of Prussia.
Drake, S. G. Book of the Indians.
——— Indian Biography.
Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of.
Drury, D. Memoir of.
Dryden, J. Life of St. Francis Xavier. (Vol. 16 of Works.)
——— See Scott.
DuBarri, M. J. Autobiography.
Duer, W. A. Life of the Earl of Stirling.
DuGuesclin, B. Life of.
Dumont, E. Recollections of Mirabeau.
Dunham, S. A. British Early Writers.
Dwight, E. W. Memoir of Henry Obookiah.
Edwards, B. B. Biography of Self-Taught Men.
——— J. Life of David Brainerd.
Eugene, Prince of Savoy. Autobiography.

Everest, C. W. Poets of Connecticut.
Fenelon, F. S. De La M. Lives of the Ancient Philosophers.
Fichte, J. G. See Smith, W.
Finlayson, J. Life of Hugh Blair.
Forster, J. Lives of British Statesmen.
Foster, J. See Ryland.
Franklin, B. Autobiography.
——— See Sparks.
Frederic II. See Dover.
Fuseli, H. See Knowles.
Galilei, G. Life of.
Gallaudet, T. H. Scripture Biography.
Galt, J. Life of Lord Byron.
——— Lives of the Players.
Garrick, D. See Davies.
Gesner, C. Memoir of.
Gibbon, E. Autobiography.
Gilfillan, G. Literary Portraits.
Girard, S. See Simpson.
Gleig, G. R. Lives of the British Military Commanders.
Godwin, W. Lives of the Necromancers.
Goethe, J. W. Von. Autobiography.
Goldoni, C. Autobiography.
Goldsmith, O. See Irving, W., Prior, J.
Gorton, J. Biographical Dictionary.
Graham, I. Life and Writings.
Grammont, Count. See Hamilton, Anthony.
Grant, J. Recollections of the House of Commons.
——— Recollections of the House of Lords.
——— The Bench and the Bar.
Graydon, A. Memoirs of his Own Times.
Griswold, R. W. Poets and Poetry of America.
Gurley, R. R. Life of Rev. Sylvester Larned.
Gustavus Adolphus. See Hollings.
Hale, S. J. Sketches of American Character.
Hale, S. J. Traits of American Life.
Hall, J. See McKenney.
Haller, A. Von. Memoir of.
Hallock, W. A. Memoir of Harlan Page.
Hamilton, Alex. See Renwick, J.
——— Anthony. Memoirs of Count Grammont.
——— J. C. Life of Alexander Hamilton.
Hampden, J. See Nugent.
Hanmer, Sir T. Life; edited by Sir H. Bunbury.
Harris, T. Life of Commodore Bainbridge.
Harrison, T. Memoir of.
Hawes, J. Memoir of Normand Smith.
Hazlitt, W. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
Head, F. B. Life and Travels of Bruce.
Headley, J. T. Napoleon and his Marshals.
——— Washington and his Generals.
Heber, A. Life of Reginald Heber.
Henry, M. See Williams, J. B.
——— P. See Wirt.
Herbert, E. Lord. Autobiography.
Hervey, J. Lord. Reign of George II.
Hollings, J. F. Life of Gustavus Adolphus.
Holmes, E. Life of Mozart.
Holstein, H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar.
Hooker, E. W. Memoirs of Mrs. S. L. H. Smith.
Hosack, D. Memoir of DeWitt Clinton.
Howard, J. Life of.
Howe, H. Lives of Eminent Mechanics.
Huber, F. Memoir of.
Hull, W. See Campbell, M.
Humboldt, A. Von. Memoir of.
Hume, D. See Burton.
Humphreys, D. Life of General Israel Putnam. (In Works.)
Hunter, J. Memoir of.

Hutchings, Mrs. Memoir of Charles L. Winslow.
Ireton, H. Memoir of.
Irving, D. Lives of Scottish Writers.
——— W. Life and Voyages of Columbus.
——————— Life of Oliver Goldsmith.
Italie. Les Hommes Celebres de l'Italie.
Jackson, A. See Reid.
James, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne.
——————— Lives of Foreign Statesmen.
——— J. A. Memoir of Clementine Cuvier.
——————— Memoir of Elizabeth Bales.
Jameson, A. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns.
——————— Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles II.
——————— Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets.
——————— Romance of Biography.
Jay, J. See Renwick, H. B.
—— W. Life and Letters of John Jay.
Jefferson, T. See Tucker.
Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Court of England.
——— W. Life of Beau Brummell.
Johnson, J. Life of William Cowper.
——— S. Life of Alexander Pope.
——————— See Boswell, Page, W. P.
Jones, P. See Mackenzie.
Josephine. See Le Normand, M. A. Memes, J. S.
Kean, E. Life of.
Keats, J. See Milnes.
Kemble, J. P. See Boaden.
Kilpin, S. Memoir of.
Knapp, S. L. Dictionary of American Biography.
Knowles, J. Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli.
Knox, J. See McCrie.
Kotzebue, A. Von. Autobiography.
Lacepede, Le Compte De. Memoir of.
Lackington, J. Autobiography.
Lafarge, Madame. Autobiography.
Lafayette, G. M. See Sarrans, B.
Lamark, Chevalier De. Memoir of.
Lamb, C. See Talfourd.
Larned, S. See Gurley.
Las Cases, Count. Journal of the Private Life of Napoleon at St. Helena.
Latreille, P. A. Memoir of.
Lawrence, T. See Williams, D. E.
Leighton, R. Life of.
Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary.
Le Normand, M. A. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine.
Leo X. See Roscoe, W.
Le Vaillant, F. Memoir of.
Linnaeus, C. Von. Memoir of.
Lister, T. H. Life of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon.
Lockhart, J. Life of Robert Burns.
——————— J. G. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
——————— Life of Sir Walter Scott.
Lodge, E. Peerage of the British Empire.
Lathrop, Mary. Memoir of.
Louis Philippe. See Poore.
Mackenzie, A. S. Life of Commodore Perry.
——————— Life of Paul Jones.
Mackintosh, J. Life of Sir Thomas More.
——————— Memoirs; edited by his Son.
Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution.
Mahon, Lord. Life of Louis, Prince of Corde.
Malcolm, J. Life of Robert Lord Clive.
Marlborough, J. Duke of. See Alison, Bucke, Coxe.
Marion, F. See Simms.

Marshall, J. Life of Washington.
Martyn, H. See Sargent.
Mary, Queen of Scots. See Bell, H. G.
McCrie, T. Life of John Knox.
McGuire, E. C. Religious Opinions and Characters of Washington.
McKenney, T. L. and Hall, J. History of the Indian Tribes of North America.
Mead, J. M. Memoir of.
Medici, L. D. See Roscoe, W.
Memes, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine.
Merian, M. S. Memoir of.
Middleton, C. Life of Cicero.
Milnes, R. M. Life, Letters and Literary Remains of John Keats.
Milnor, J. See Stone, J. S.
Mirabeau, H. G. R. See Dumont.
Mitchell, J. Life of Wallenstein.
Mohammed. See Bush, G.
Montgomery, J. Lives of Eminent Men of Italy, Spain and Portugal.
Montholon, C. T. Memoirs of the Captivity of Napoleon.
Moore, T. Life of Lord Byron.
More T. See Mackintosh.
Morris, G. See Sparks.
Mozart, W. See Holmes.
Myers, Ned. See Cooper.
Nelson, H. See Southey.
Newton, I. See Brewster.
——— J. Autobiography.
Ney, M. Memoirs of.
Northcote, J. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds.
——— Life of Titian.
Nugent, Lord. Memorials of John Hampden.
Obookiah, H. See Dwight.
Oldys, W. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh.
Otis, J. See Tudor.
Page, H. See Hallock.
——— W. P. Life of Samuel Johnson.
Pallas, P. S. Memoir of.
Pardoe, Miss. Louis XIV. and the Court of France.
Park, M. Life.
Pastor's Daughter; a Memoir of Susan Amelia W——.
Paulding, J. K. Life of Washington.
Payson. E. See Cummings.
Pearson, H. Memoir of Claudius Buchanan.
Peel, Sir R. Memoirs of.
Penn, W. See Clarkson.
Pennant, T. Memoir of.
Peron, F. Memoir of.
Perry, O. H. See Mackenzie.
Peter the Great. See Barrow.
Peterkin, A. Life of Robert Burns.
Peters, A. R. See Clark.
Petrarch, F. See Campbell, T.
Physic, P. S. See Caldwell.
Pilkington, M. Dictionary of Painters; revised by Cunningham.
Pinkney, W. See Wheaton.
Pliny, C. Memoir of.
Plutarch's Lives.
Poore, B. P. Rise and Fall of Louis Philippe.
Pope, A. See Johnson, S.
Prentice, G. D. Biography of Henry Clay.
Prior, J. Life of Oliver Goldsmith.
Putnam, I. See Humphreys.
Quincy, J. Life of Major Samuel Shaw.
——— Memoir of Josiah Quincy, Jun.
Raffles, T. S. Memoir of.
Ralegh, W. See Birch, Oldys, Thompson.
Ranke, L. History of the Popes.
Ray, J. Memoir of.
Red Jacket. See Stone, W. L.
Reed, W. B. Life of Joseph Reed.
Reid, J. Life of Andrew Jackson.
Renwick, H. B. Life of John Jay.
——— J. Life of Alexander Hamilton.
——— Life of DeWitt Clinton.
Reynolds, J. See Northcote.
Rice, J. H. and B. H. Memoir of J. B. Taylor.

Richmond, W. Memoir of.
Rittenhouse, D. See Barton.
Robertson, W. History of Charles V.
Robinson, F. Mexico and her Military Chieftains.
Romilly, S. Memoirs.
Rondelet, W. Memoir of
Roscoe, H. Lives of British Lawyers.
——— W. Life of Leo X.
——— Life of Lorenzo De Medici.
Rumpff, E. A. See Baird.
Russell, M. Life of Oliver Cromwell.
Russian Empire under Peter the Great. History of.
Ryland, J. E. Life of John Foster.
Salviani, H. Memoir of.
Sargent, J. Memoir of Rev. Henry Martyn.
Sarrans, B. Memoirs of General Lafayette.
Schomburgh, R. H. Memoir of.
Scott, W. Life of John Dryden.
——— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
——— Autobiography.
——— See Lockhart, J. G.
Shaw, S. See Quincy.
Shelley, Mrs. Lives of French Authors.
Sibald, R. Memoir of.
Siddons, S. See Campbell, T.
Signers to the Declaration of Independence, Biography of.
Simms, W. G. Life of Francis Marion.
Simpson, S. Biography of Stephen Girard.
Sloane, H. Memoir of.
Smellie, W. Memoir of.
Smith, A. See Stewart.
——— N. See Hawes.
——— S. L. H. See Hooker.
——— W. Memoir of Johann Gottlieb Fichte.
Southey, R. Life of John Bunyan.
——— Life of Lord Nelson.
Southey, R. Lives of British Admirals.
——— See Cottle.
Sparks, J. American Biography.
——— Life of Benjamin Franklin.
——— Life of George Washington.
——— Life of Gouverneur Morris.
Spoiled Child, David Baldwin, etc.
Stael, LaBaronne De. Ten Years' Exile.
Stanley, A. P. Life of Thomas Arnold.
Stewart, D. Life of Adam Smith.
Stilling, H. Autobiography.
Stirling, Earl of. See Duer.
St. John, J. A. Lives of Celebrated Travellers.
Stone, J. S. Memoir of Rev. Dr. Milnor.
——— W. L. Life of Joseph Brant.
——— Life and Times of Red Jacket.
Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus.
Strickland, A. Lives of the Queens of England.
Styles, J. Memoirs and Remains of Rev. Charles Buck.
Sullivan, W. Letters on Public Characters.
Sully, Duke of. Memoirs of.
Sutherland, A. Knights of Malta.
Swainson, W. Biography of Zoologists.
Swammerdam, J. Memoir of.
Swartz, C. F. Life of.
Tacitus, C. Life of Agricola.
Talfourd, T. N. Final Memorials of Charles Lamb.
Tasso, T. See Wilde.
Taylor, J. Records of My Life.
——— J. B. See Rice.
Thatcher, B. B. Indian Biography.
Thomas, I. History of Printing.
Thompson, A. T. Memoirs of Sir Walter Ralegh.

Thorburn, G. Life of.
Tillotson, J. See Birch.
Timon, ——. Orators of France.
Titian, ——. See Northcote.
Tone, T. W. Autobiography.
Tooke, W. Life of Catharine II., Empress of Russia.
Trenck, Baron F. Autobiography.
Trumbull, J. Autobiography.
Tucker, G. Life of Thos. Jefferson.
Tuckerman, H. T. Artist Life.
Tudor, W. Life of James Otis.
Vaux, J. H. Autobiography.
Vidocq, E. F. Autobiography.
Voltaire, M. F. A. De. Age of Louis XIV.
———— Histoire de Charles XII.
Walker, J. Memoir of.
Wallenstein, See Mitchell.
Walpole, H. Letters.
———— Letters to Sir Horace Mann.
———— Letters to the Countess of Ossory.
———— Memoirs of the Reign of George III.
Walton, I. Lives of Donne, Walton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson.
Washington, G. See Headley, Marshall, McGuire, Paulding, Sparks.
Watson, R. History of the Reigns of Philip II. and III. of Spain.
Wellington, Duke of. Dispatches and General Orders.
Wemyss, F. C. Life of an Actor and Manager.
Werner, A. G. Memoir of.
Wheaton, H. Life of Wm. Pinkney.
White W. See Wilson, B.
Widow's Son; Watchmaker and his Family; and 'Tis all for the Best.
Wilberforce, W. Life of.
Wilde, R. H. Love and Madness of Torquato Tasso.
Williams, D. E. Life of Sir Thomas Lawrence.
———— J. Life of Alexander the Great.
———— J. B Memoir of Rev. Father Henry.
Willoughby, F. Memoir of.
Wilson, B Memoirs of Rt. Rev. William White.
———— J. Genius and Character of Burns.
Winslow. Memoir of Mrs. Harriet L. Winslow.
———— Charles L. Memoir. See Hutchings, Mrs.
Wirt, W. Life of Patrick Henry.
Wolsey, T. Life of.
Wraxall, N. W. Historical Memoirs.
———— Posthumous Memoirs.
Xavier, St. F. See Dryden.
Xenophon. Memoirs and Defence of Socrates. (In Works.)
Zschokke, H. Eine Selbstschau.

CLASS VI.

Works Relating to America.

Abert, J. W. Examination of New Mexico.
Adair, J. History of the American Indians.
American Almanac.
——— Archives and State Papers. See United States.
——— Revolution. History of.
Ansted, D. T. Gold-Seeker's Manual.
Archæologia Americana.
Armstrong, J. Notices of the War of 1812.
Back, G. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition.
Bancroft, G. History of the United States.
Barca C. De La. Life in Mexico.
Barney, M. Life of Commodore Barney.
Barton, W. Life of David Rittenhouse.
Beck, L. C. Botany of the United States.
Belknap, J. American Biography.
——— History of New Hampshire.
Boscana, G. Account of the Indians of Alta California.
Botta, C. History of the War of the Independence of the United States.
Bradford, T. G. Atlas of the United States and the Adjoining Countries.
——— W. J. A. Notes on the North West.
Brooks, J. T. Four Months among the Gold Finders of California.
Browne, D. J. Trees of America.
Bryant, E. What I Saw in California.
Buckingham, J. America.
Bunner, E. History of Louisiana.
Burnet, J. Notes on the North-Western Territory.
Burr, A. Private Journal of.
Butler, M. History of Kentucky.
Catlin, G. North American Indians.
Chalmers, G. History of the Revolt of the American Colonies.
Charlevoix, P. F. X. De. Travels in North America.
Chateaubriand, F. A. De. Travels in North America and Italy.
Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilprims at Plymouth in New England.
Clark, J. A. Gleanings by the Way.
Clarkson, T. Life of Wm. Penn.
Clay, H. Life and Speeches of.
Colden, C. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada.
Convention at Philadelphia in 1787. Secret Proceedings of.
Cooke, P. St. G. March from New Mexico to Upper California.
Cooper, J. F. Naval History of the United States.
——— Notions of the Americans.
Cortes, H. Despatches.

Coxe, T. View of the United States.
Crockett, D. Adventures in Texas.
Cushing, C. History of Newburyport.
Dana, R. H. Two Years Before the Mast.
Davis, E. H. See Squier.
De Smet, P. J. Letters and Sketches from the Rocky Mountains.
——— Oregon Missions.
De Tocqueville, A. Democracy in America.
Dickens, C. American Notes.
Drake, S. G. Book of the Indians.
——— Indian Biography.
Duer, W. A. Life of the Earl of Stirling.
Dunlap, W. History of the New Netherlands.
Dwight, T. History of Connecticut.
——— Travels in New England.
Eaton, A. Manual of Botany.
Edwards, W. H. Voyage up the Amazon.
Emory, W. H. Military Reconnoissance in California.
Farnham, T. J. Life, Adventures and Travels in California.
Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States.
——— Geological Reconnoissance.
Federalist, by Hamilton, Madison and Jay.
Flagg, E. Far West.
Flint, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley.
——— Indian Wars of the West.
Fremont, J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
French, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana.
Frost, J. Remarkable Events in the History of America.
Garella, N. Canal de Panama.
Gleig, G. R. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans.
Goddard, T. H. History of Banking.
Gordon, T. F. History of Pennsylvania.
Grahame, J. History of the United States.
Graves, A. J. Women in America.
Gray, A. Botany of the Northern United States.
Graydon, A. Memoirs of his Own Times.
Greenhow, R. History of Oregon and California.
——— Memoir on the North-West Coast of America.
Gregg, J. Commerce of the Prairies.
Grimshaw, W. History of the United States.
Hale, S. History of the United States.
—— S. J. Sketches of American Character.
——— Traits of American Life.
Hall, J. Notes on the Western States.
——— Statistics of the West.
——— See McKenney.
Halliday, A. History of the West Indies.
Hamilton, A. See Federalist.
——— J. C. Life of Alexander Hamilton.
Harris, T. Life of Commodore Bainbridge.
Hazard, E. Historical Collections.
——— S. United States Commercial and Statistical Register.
Headley, J. T. Washington and his Generals.
Heckewelder, J. Narrative of a Mission among the Indians.
Henry, J. J. Campaign against Quebec, in 1775.
Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer History.
Hinton, J. H. History and Topography of the United States.

Holstein, H. L. V. D. Memoir of Simon Bolivar.
Howison, R. R. History of Virginia.
Hughes, J. T. California.
Humboldt, A. Von. Essay on New Spain.
———— Personal Narrative.
Hutchinson, T. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.
Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.
Indian Affairs, Annual Register of.
Irving, T. Conquest of Florida.
—— W. Astoria.
———— Life and Voyages of Columbus.
Jameson, A. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.
Jay, J. See Federalist.
—— W. Life of John Jay.
———— Review of the Mexican War.
Jefferson, T. Notes on Virginia.
———— Miscellaneous Papers.
Johnston, A. R. March to California.
Kalm, P. Travels in North America.
Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition.
Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America.
Knapp, S. L. Dictionary of American Biography.
Lanman, J. H. History of Michigan.
Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin; its Geography, Topography, History, etc.
Latrobe, C. J. Rambler in Mexico.
Lee, C. A. Elements of Geology.
—— H. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas.
Letter to W. E. Channing in Reply to R. R. Madden, on the Slave Trade in Cuba.
Lewis and Clark's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.

Long, S. H. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.
———— Expedition to the Source of the St. Peters.
Louisiana Territorial Laws.
Ludewig, H. E. Literature of American Local History.
Lyell, C. Travels in North America.
MacGregor J. Progress of America.
Mackenzie, A. Voyages.
———— A. S. Life of Paul Jones.
Madison, J. See Federalist.
Marbois, B. History of Louisiana.
Marryatt, F. Diary.
Marshall, H. History of Kentucky.
Martineau, H. Retrospect of Western Travel.
———— Society in America.
Mayer, B. Mexico.
McCall, H. History of Georgia.
McKenney, T. L. and Hall, J. History of the Indian Tribes of North America.
Minot, G. R. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts.
Missouri. Journal of the Convention of the State of Missouri.
———— Revised Statutes.
———— Territorial Laws.
Monette, J. W. History of the Valley of the Mississippi.
Murray, C. A. Travels in North America.
———— H. History of British America.
Niles, H. National Register.
Parker, S. Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains.
Parkman, F. California and Oregon Trail.
Parry, W. E. Voyages.
Paulding, J. K. Letters from the South.
Peck, J. M. Emigrant's Guide.
Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West.
Pike, Z. M. Travels in North America.

Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.
Pitkin, Thomas. History of the United States.
——— Timothy. Statistics of the United States.
Plea for Authors, by an American.
Prentice, G. D. Biography of Henry Clay.
Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico.
——— Conquest of Peru.
Priest, J. American Antiquities.
Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania.
Purchas, S. Pilgrimage.
Quincy, J. Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun.
Ralegh, W. Works.
Ramsay, D. History of South Carolina.
——— History of the American Revolution.
——— History of the Revolution in South Carolina.
Raumer, F. Von. America and the American People.
Reed, W. B. Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed.
Reid, J. Life of Andrew Jackson.
Renwick, H. B. Life of John Jay.
——— J. Life of Alexander Hamilton.
Revere, J. W. A Tour of Duty in California.
Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay.
——— Letters on South America.
——— W. Hist. of America.
Robinson, A. Life in California.
——— F. Mexico and her Military Chieftains.
——— California and its Gold Regions.
Rockwell, J. A. Report on Railroad and Canal Routes between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
Roorbach, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana.
Rush, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.
Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.
Sargent, ——. American Adventures by Land and Sea.
Schoolcraft, H. R. Algic Researches.
Scoresby, Jun., W. Voyage to Greenland.
Seybert, A. Statistical Annals of the United States.
Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Biography of.
Silk. Letter from the Secretary of the U. S. Treasury on the Growth of Silk.
Simms, W. G. Life of Francis Marion.
Simpson, G. Journey Round the World.
Smith, J. History of Virginia.
——— Travels in Europe. Asia, Africa, and America.
——— J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen.
——— W. History of New York,
Southey, R. History of Brazil.
Sparks, J. American Biography.
——— Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.
——— Life of G. Morris.
——— Life and Works of B. Franklin.
Sprague, J. T. History of the Florida War.
Squier, E. G. and Davis, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
Stephens, J. L. Travels in Central America.
——— Travels in Yucatan.
St. Louis Directories.
Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.
Stone, W. L. American Border Wars.
——— Life of Joseph Brant.
——— Life of Red Jacket.
Sullivan, W. Letters on Public Characters.
Thatcher, B. B. Indian Biography.
Things as they Are.

Thomas, I. History of Printing.
Thompson, A. T. Memoirs of Sir Walter Ralegh.
——— W. Recollections of Mexico.
——— Z. History of Vermont.
Thornton, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848.
Trollope, F. Domestic Manners of the Americans.
Trumbull, J. Autobiography.
Tucker, G. Life of Thomas Jefferson.
——— Progress of the United States.
Tudor, W. Life of James Otis.
Tytler, P. F. Progress of Discovery in America.
United States. American Archives.
——— American State Papers.
——— Constitution.
——— Journal of the Senate.
——— Patent Reports.
——— Public and General Statutes.
——— Reports of Committees of Congress.
——— Secret Journals of Congress.
——— State Papers and Public Documents.
——— Statistics of 1840.
Verplanck, G. C. Discourses on American History.
Wakefield, E. G. England and America.
Walsh, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain.
Washington, G. Accounts.
——— Memoirs of.
——— Message to Congress relative to France and Great Britain.
——— Writings.
Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia.
Webber, C. W. Old Hicks, the Guide.
Wetmore, A. Gazetteer of Missouri.
Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen.
——— Life, Writings and Speeches of Wm. Pinkney.
Whitehead, W. A. East Jersey.
Wilkes, C. Exploring Expedition.
Williams, E. Statesman's Manual.
Williamson, H. History of North Carolina.
Wirt, W. British Spy.
——— Life of Patrick Henry.
Wislizenus, A. Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico
Wyth, J. Graphic Sketches of the Natives of Virginia.

INDEX.

Page.

Abolition of Slavery, . . . 35, 44, 92, 112, 183, 196, 213
Abyssinia, ... 173, 174
Afghanistan, ... 78
Africa, . 44, 62, 95, 119, 121, 125, 138, 153, 160, 163, 173, 184
Albigenses, ... 113, 183
Alps, ... 41, 76, 95
Amazon, ... 69
Angling, ... 51, 211
Appropriation Bills of United States, . . . 16, 66, 137, 174
Arabia, ... 32, 52, 141 189
Ararat, ... 154
Architecture, ... 19, 34, 63, 166, 172
Arctic Regions, ... 17, 62, 130, 154, 177, 220
Armenia, ... 143
Asia, ... 30, 44, 96, 173, 184
—— Minor, ... 67, 141, 143, 221
Assumption of State Debts, . 12, 36, 44, 79, 89, 102, 180, 185, 191
Assyria, ... 78, 138
Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, Connection between, 48, 80, 138, 170, 205
Atlases, ... 25, 34, 122, 132
Austria, ... 50, 51, 118, 172
Australia, ... 141
Australasia, ... 107, 137
Ava, ... 194
Azore Islands, ... 145
Barbary, ... 41, 173
Bedouins, ... 32
Belgium, ... 50, 136, 181
Beloochistan, ... 78
Bohemia, ... 118
Book-Keeping, ... 162, 171
Brazil, ... 141, 186
Bucaniers, ... 64
Bukovina, ... 118

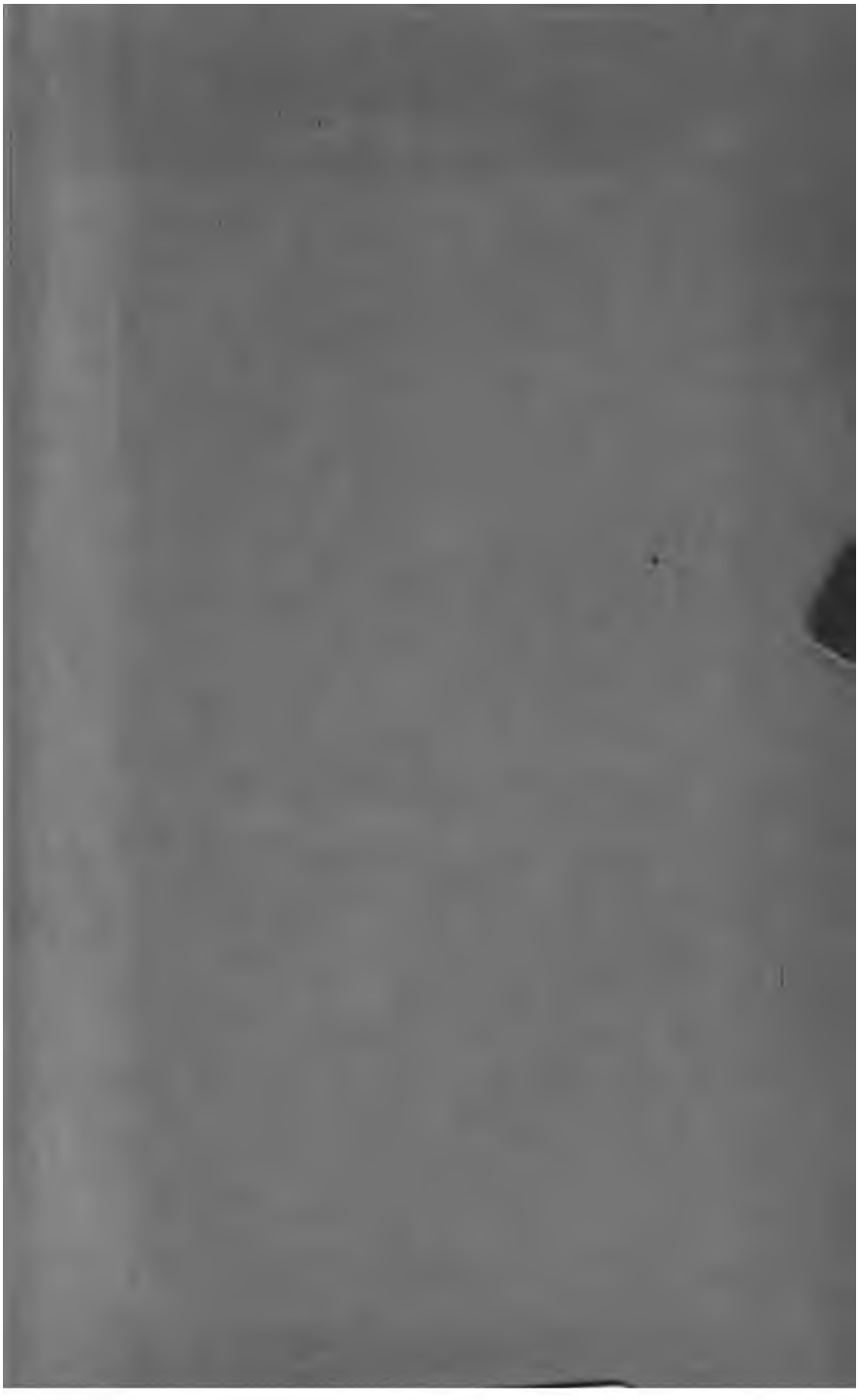
Page.
Caffres, ... 188
California, . . 14, 26, 28, 30, 47, 48, 70, 72, 78, 87, 102, 113, [153, 167, 170, 199
Cambist, ... 116
Canada, ... 40, 110, 129, 130, 145
Carolina, North, ... 123, 218
——— South, ... 123, 165
Carthagenians, ... 96
Caucasus, ... 217
Central America, ... 189
Chiapa, ... 189
China, ... 58, 89, 144, 169, 184, 218
Circassia, ... 36
Coins, ... 68, 116, 157
Collieries, ... 67
Colportage, ... 48
Columbia, ... 141
Connecticut, ... 67
Cossacks, ... 95
Crimea, ... 118
Cuba, ... 92, 145
Cumberland Road, ... 58, 101, 135
Danube, ... 118
Dead Sea, ... 129, 142
Denmark, ... 52, 66, 215
Dog, ... 222
Drama, ... 94, 99, 151, 176, 185
Egypt, . . 41, 67, 96, 121, 173, 189, 197, 210, 217, 222
Elocution, ... 28, 29, 136
Etherology, ... 88
Ethiopians, ... 96
Europe, . . 11, 13, 19, 44, 91, 96, 137, 173, 182, 184, 196
Exchanges, ... 19, 116
Faroe Islands, ... 105
Finmark, ... 28
Fisheries, ... 119, 131, 177
Florence, ... 146
Florida, ... 22, 106, 188
France, . 24, 34, 35, 38, 50, 65, 79, 81, 108, 116, 132, 138, 142, 146, 153, 160, 175, 177, 178, 181, 193, 198, 199, 209, 212, 215, [217, 222

Page.
Friends, Society of, ... 210
Galicia, ... 118
Gambling, ... 87
Georgia, (in Asia,) 36, 217
——— (in America) 136
Germany, ... 56, 66, 95, 102, 172, 175
Glass, ... 161
Good Hope, Cape of, ... 125, 188
Greece, . 19, 41, 79, 82, 84, 87, 96, 136, 141, 159, 176, 185, 189, [199, 221
Greenland, ... 105, 177
Guatimala, ... 141
Hebrides, ... 26
Hindostan, ... 151
Horse, ... 222
Horsemanship, ... 97
Hottentots, ... 188
Hungary, ... 95, 118
Hunting, ... 21, 93, 97, 113
Hydropathy, ... 89, 112, 181, 213, 214
Iceland, ... 96, 105
India, East, . . 36, 82, 139, 145, 151, 170, 183, 215, 219
——— West, ... 92
Indians, American, . 10, 18, 26, 38, 45, 60, 64, 76, 95, 105, 117, [137, 145, 162, 170, 176, 188, 191, 197, 215
Insanity, ... 166, 172
Inventions, ... 21
Ireland, . . . 50, 118, 123, 129, 142, 145, 150, 197
Iron, ... 145
Italy, . 21, 26, 41, 50, 71, 95, 106, 121, 142, 165, 180, 183, 187
Japan, ... 83, 107, 181
Java, ... 164
Jesuits, ... 189, 193
Kentucky, ... 34, 134
Kooranko, ... 119
Lands, Cession of Public, ... 149
Louisiana, ... 32, 40, 78, 132, 140, 158, 190
Machinery, . . . 16, 26, 63, 95, 114, 115, 122, 131, 152
Malta, Knights of, ... 193
Masonic Institution, ... 10, 150
Massachusetts, ... 105, 140

Page.
Measures, ... 116, 147
Mediterranean, ... 177
Mensuration, ... 57, 209
Mesmerism, ... 71, 88, 123
Mesopotamia, ... 78
Mexico, . 18, 23, 48, 50, 103, 111, 122, 136, 141, 158, [162, 170, 173, 198
Michigan, ... 121
Mining, ... 30, 34, 67
Mississippi Valley, . 27, 74, 75, 76, 90, 98, 115, 141, 156, 158, [162, 188
Missouri, ... 140, 215
Moors, ... 76
Moravia, ... 118
Moscow, ... 118
Navigation, ... 57
Necromancy, ... 83, 174, 177
Netherlands 86, 116, 175
Newburyport, ... 54
New England, ... 41, 67, 69, 198
—— Hampshire, ... 21
—— Jersey, ... 217
—— —— Contested Election, ... 29, 45, 66, 111
—— Mexico, ... 9, 48, 214, 220
—— York, ... 66, 67, 185
—— Zealand, ... 160, 173
Niger, ... 121, 153
Nile, ... 29
Nineveh, ... 122
Normandy, ... 190
Northmen, ... 184, 203, 216
North Western Territory, . . . 27, 33, 74, 98, 156, 158
Norway, ... 28, 52, 66, 95, 120
Nova Scotia, ... 129
Nubia, ... 33, 173
Odessa, ... 118
Oregon, ... 60, 78, 87, 125, 153, 172, 199
Ornamental Art, ... 17, 64
Pacific Ocean. (See Atlantic.)
Painting . 19, 79, 83, 110, 121, 149, 151, 158, 168, 172, 220
Palestine, 33, 41, 67, 114, 117, 120, 129, 141, 142, 173, 183, [189, 202, 211, 213

Page.
Panama, ... 81
Para, ... 69
Paraguay, ... 169
Parana, ... 169
Patent Reports, ... 204
Peerages, ... 46, 127
Pennsylvania, ... 84, 163, 213
Pensions, ... 158
Persia, ... 78, 132, 143, 151, 154, 217
Perspective, ... 57
Peru, ... 162
Petition, Right of, . . 35, 46, 59, 102, 113, 183, 196, 213
Philadelphia, ... 213
Phrenology, ... 12, 47, 88
Pitcairn's Island, ... 19, 24
Poisons, ... 43
Poland, ... 66, 75, 189
Polynesia, ... 69, 107, 138, 148, 173, 209
Porcelain, ... 161
Portugal, ... 21, 34, 66, 142, 215
Prague, ... 118
Pre-Emptions, ... 102, 161
Printing, ... 198
Prussia, ... 50, 63
Psychology, ... 51
Psycodunamy, ... 123
Quakers, ... 210
Reformation, . . . 25, 31, 33, 56, 146, 166, 186, 210
Rhine, ... 95, 103
Rhode Island, ... 206
Riga, ... 118
Right of Search, ... 215
Road Making, ... 82, 153
Rocky Mountains, . . . 60, 78, 106, 107, 125, 153, 173
Rome, . 10, 15 74, 81, 84, 127, 148, 159, 171, 173, 174, [176, 183, 185, 195, 199
Rowley Controversy, ... 41
Russia, . 22, 31, 36, 85, 95, 103, 118, 133, 141, 144, 173, 179, [189, 195, 200, 217
Sabre Exercise, ... 97
San Diego, ... 48, 70
Sandwich Islands, ... 61, 70, 150

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410